BUYERS GUIDE FW2020











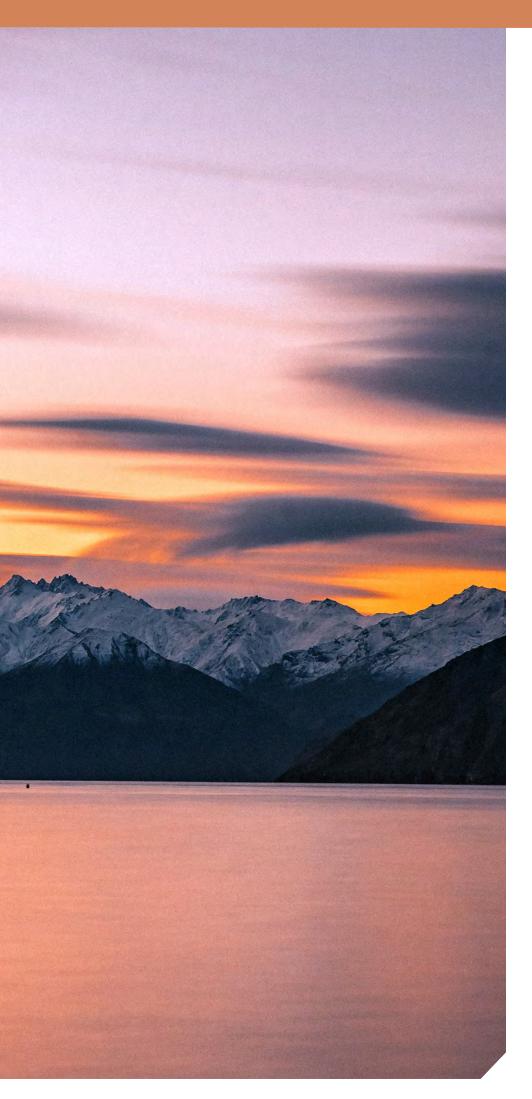
TRUST TAKES YOU











MEN'S

12 Wintersports . Mountain Base Layer Midlayer Urban Watersport B2B

WOMEN'S

82 Wintersports Mountain Base Layer Midlayer Urban Watersport

JUNIOR KIDS

146 JR Wintersports Kids Wintersports

ACCESSORIES

168 Hats and Beanies Gloves Socks Other Accessories Bags & Backpacks

MEN'S **FOOTWEAR**

FOOTWEAR

192 Winterboots Casual Boots and Shoes Rain Boots

200 Winterboots WOMEN'S

Casual Boots and Shoes

Rain Boot

208 HH TECH CLINIC **TECH CLINIC**

Lifa® Lifaloft™ H2flow™ Helly Tech® Helox CIS Lifepocket™ Tech Partners

224 **SIZE CHART AND INDEX**

INNOVATION SINCE 1877

From our home in Norway, Helly Hansen has been making professional grade gear that helps people stay and feel alive for the last 140 years.

In 1877, after many years at sea, Norwegian captain
Helly Juell Hansen and his wife, Maren Margarethe, began
producing oilskin jackets, trousers, sou'westers and tarpaulins,
made from coarse linen soaked in linseed oil. Since then, the legacy
of Helly Hansen lives on, developing and creating a long list of
first-to-market innovations.

To this day, we continue to make gear that is trusted by professionals around the world. Helly Hansen apparel is developed through the insights of the 55,000 professionals living and working in the world's harshest environments and can be seen on ski patrollers, mountain professionals, world-class sailors, skiers and adventurers.

HELOX - THE NEXT

EVOLUTION IN WATERPROOF



HADW

1970

LIFA® - THE BIRTH OF TECHNICAL BASE LAYER





HELLY TECH® - THE WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE SOLUTION

2018 lifatoft

INSULATION BY PRIMALOFT.

2020

LIFA®INFINITY
- THE NEXT LEVEL OF SUSTAINABLE
WATERPROOF PERFORMANCE

H² FLOW™ - A BETTER SOLUTION FOR TEMPERATURE REGULATION

helly J. Hansens



1949

HELOX - THE NEXT EVOLUTION IN WATERPROOF

Helox waterproof fabric featured a thin sheet of translucent PVC plastic that was sewn into coats took to make them waterproof. It was a revolutionary technology that became the must-have protection for outdoor use. With a production of 30,000 coats each month, the success was almost immediate and was used by the Norwegian delegation at the 1952 Olympic Games in Helsinki.

1961

FIBERPILE - THE TECHNICAL MIDLAYER IS INVENTED

Helly Hansen partnered with Norwegian Fiber Pile Inc. and developed the original Fiberpile – the first fleece. It featured a high warmth to weight ration and maintained its thermal qualities even when wet, making it a favorite of lumberjacks and outdoor enthusiasts. The concept lives on and the modern version of ProPile is still in production today.

1970

LIFA® – THE BIRTH OF TECHNICAL BASE LAYER

HH's LIFA® revolutionized the industry with the introduction of the first technical base layers. LIFA® moves moisture away from the body allowing users to stay warm and comfortable. It has been used by professionals on every ocean, many of the world's tallest peaks and was included in Outside Magazine's list of The Most Influential Gear of All Time in 2012. LIFA® remains the cornerstone of what we believe is the best technical base layer available today.

1984

HELLY TECH® - THE WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE SOLUTION

Helly Tech® waterproof and breathable fabric was launched in the 1980's, winning awards and setting the new standard for performance and protection. It also provided the final layer for the 1986 introduction of the Helly Hansen 3-Layer System™, an industry-first program educating people on how to dress for the outdoors. Today, Helly Tech® fabrics are engineered to deliver the specific demands of professional's skiers, sailors, and at workplaces around the world.

1990

PROWOOL - THE PERFECT BLEND OF LIFA® AND MERINO

The Prowool (renamed HH® Lifa Merino) baselayer for cold weather conditions was launched in the late 90's, combining Lifa® Stay-Dry Technology™ with Merino wool for both moisture transport and added warmth. Designed for professionals facing the coldest conditions it quickly became the go-to piece for performance, warmth and comfort in extreme environments.

2012

H²FLOW[™] - A BETTER SOLUTION FOR TEMPERATURE REGULATION

Helly Hansen introduced the new H2 Flow™ Technology in 2012 with the H2 Flow™ Jacket, which won an Award for Design Excellence from the Norwegian Design Council. The patented H2 Flow™ Jacket features an airflow venting system and a protective barrier. It allows adventurers to efficiently regulate their body temperature.

2018

LIFALOFT**

With increased warmth, lightweight insulation and superior moisture management properties, LIFALOFTTM technology is an insulation revolution that will keep you warmer with less weight and bulk compared to standard polyester insulation. Developed in cooperation with PrimaLoft®, LIFALOFTTM is a combination of LIFA®'s unique insulation structure and PrimaLoft®'s extensive knowledge in synthetic insulation

2020

LIFA® INFINITY PRO™ TECHNOLOGY

The next level of sustainable waterproof performance



The textile and garment industry is made up of a complex supply chain stretched all over the globe. It covers industries such as chemical suppliers, garment manufacturers and cotton crops often situated in countries with weak social regulations.

Helly Hansen has been a member of the Norwegian Ethical Trade organization since 2003 and their main support goes to helping us map our supply chain and engage in projects which improve people's rights and fair payment. Additionally, we have a close relationship with a majority of our Tier 1 and Tier 2 suppliers. Cooperation based on trust and mutual respect has been a part of our core values since the founding of Helly Hansen in 1877. Moreover, our manufacturing code of conduct, which is communicated and signed by all our Tier 1 and Tier 2 suppliers, is based on key UN and International Labor Organization conventions and documents.

We perform social audits on a yearly basis with all our Tier 1 suppliers, including approved sub-contractors. However, to achieve economic and social progress, our main focus is on social dialogue projects. Social dialogue is an integral aspect of achieving workplace harmony, leading to a better organization and greater productivity.

WE SUMMARIZE OUR FOCUS FOR THE PEOPLE IN FOUR MAIN AREAS:

- 1. Building long-term relationships based on trust and mutual respect.
- 2. Manufacturing code of conduct communicated and signed by all Tier 1 suppliers, including sub-contractors.
- 3. Yearly social audits.
- 4. Enabling "social dialogue" in the workplace to strengthen workers' rights as well as performance and productivity.

SUSTAINABILITY & RESPONSIBILITY

Helly Hansen strongly believes that long term commercial success can only be achieved by respecting protecting and promoting ethical values, human rights, labor rights and the environment. We continuously work to improve our policies and practices, enabling us and our suppliers to achieve the highest standard in terms of social and environmental values.

We drive improvement for people, and for the planet, working towards making a positive impact on the lives we touch and the environment we are all dependent on protecting.



FOR THE ALLANDERS OF TH

Helly Hansen's DNA is intertwined with water. The brand was founded by a sea captain in 1877 on the Norwegian Fjords and to this day provides professional grade gear for use on water and snow around the world. Our love of water has led us to choose water as our leading sustainability effort. Apparel production uses a lot of water and is a major contributor to water pollution. This is why we will focus our research efforts, our engineering developments and consumer awareness campaigns around ensuring water around the worlds stays as clean as the Norwegian fjords. We are passionate supporters of many other environmental issues and will continue to be proactive participants in improving the overall standards of the Outdoor Industry but within water issues we will be thought leaders, research pioneers and drive awareness of clean water challenges to our consumers and partners across the value chain.

OUR ENVIRONMENTAL FOCUS AREAS ARE BUILT ON 3 MAIN PILLARS WHERE WE FEEL WE CAN HAVE THE BIGGEST IMPACT:

1. EFFICIENT USE OF WATER, CHEMICALS & ENERGY

- Helly Hansen has been prioritizing bluesign approved materials for over 10 years and today almost 90% of our main fabric is blueisgn approved. Bluesign is an in-put stream management system controlling that only allowed chemistry is applied, as well as it reduces water and energy consumption and air emission on production sites.
- Water consumption has always been a challenge in the textile industry. Here we have been driving change beyond regulations and certifications since the 70's by only using water-free dyeing technologies on our LIFA base layers. We are now adopting these types of technologies on a larger scale, helping us save even more water than before.

2. TRACEABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY

- We are proud of the close cooperation we have with our suppliers and nominate 100% of the materials used in our garments, down to every detail. We also have a relationship with all our material suppliers (Tier 2) which ensures traceability of all the components we are using.
- Helly Hansen has identified the focus materials and chemicals we use requiring full transparency back in the supply chain. Some of the focus materials and chemicals we use are down, wool, PVC, fluorocarbons and flame-retardant treatments.

3. CLOSED LOOP SYSTEMS

- The biggest favour we can do for the environment is to produce less stuff and instead invest in products with quality and longevity. We don't compromise on quality and want our products to be alive for as long as possible. We have stringent quality controls in the laboratory, in production and via field testing with our ambassadors ensuring products that live up to their expectations and beyond.
- Revitalization of materials and products helps us reduce our environmental impact, makes us invest in research and also help adopting existing solutions and technologies related to closed loop models and materials.

















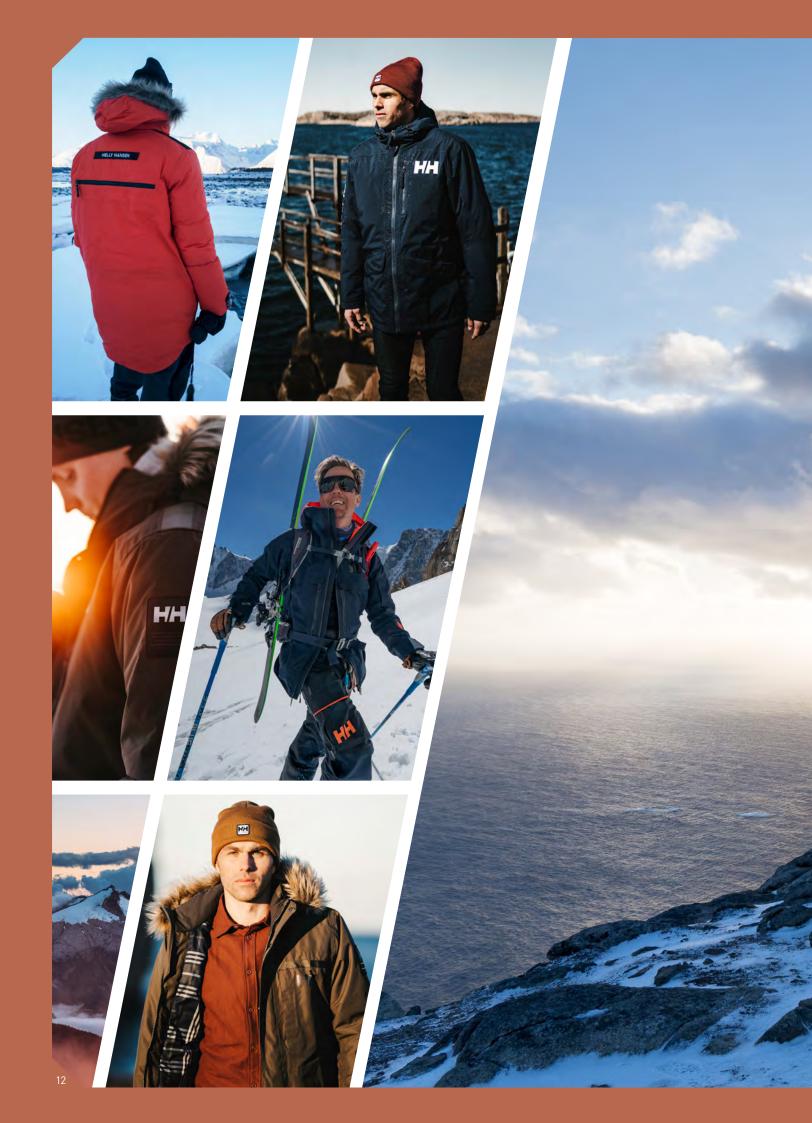














65713 ICON 4.0 SONIC WELDED STRETCH JACKET USD \$1,100

HELLY TECH®

V

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Colours:

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

Fabric: • 2-layer construction

100% Polyamide 4-way stretch fabric

• Ultra sonic welded seams • H2Flow™ Air Force Vent System:

Mechanical venting for optimal comfort

• Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation

• Primaloft® Gold Insulation

990 Black

• Body: 100g Sleeves: 80g Hood: Down

Fully seam sealed

• Waterproof, windproof and breathable

Durable Water Repellency (DWR)



HOD

The Hod Collection is inspired by HOD, the Norse God of Winter and our love for skiing. It is experimental with trend right silhouettes, fabrics and new inspirational themes each year. This season is inspired by the 1970's, when innovative fabrics and styles revolutionized skiwear. With bright colors, high-waisted flared pants, faux leather fringes and upgrading with our modern technologies like H2Flow™, Lifa®, Lifepocket™ and Lifaloft™.

65715 AXAMER PUFFY JACKET

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

Colours:

Fabric:

Colours:

Fabric:

Colours: 285 Saffron

857 Pelican

70% Polyamide, 30% Polyester

639 Electric Blue

74% Polyamide,

639 Electric Blue

26% Elastane

285 Saffron

482 Beluga

· Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• Lightweight 2-layer construction with welded down channels

• All over foil print • Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation

• Allied® down 600 FP insulation • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility

Detachable powder skirt

• Helmet compatible hood

· Detachable hood

• Dual hand warming pockets

USD \$1,000







65714 RUSSI SOFTSHELL STRETCH JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: Fitted Insulation: Water column: Weight:

HELLY TECH® Performance

• 3L knitted stretch softshell

• 4-way stretch fabric

• Body: 80g Sleeves: 80g Hood: Down blend

Allied® Down in collar

Waterproof, windproof and breathable
Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

RECCO

HELLY TECH®

V

YKK

RECCO

YKK

HELLY TECH®

V



285





Features:

H2Flow™ Technology
 Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation
 Primaloft® Gold Insulation

• Fully seam sealed

• Laser cut exterior air ports at back yoke

• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

65716 TRICOLORE INSULATED JACKET

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

HELLY TECH® Performance

Mélange ripstop fabricEmbossed lining in body and velvet lining in collar

H2Flow™ Technology
 Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation
 Primaloft® Down blend Insulation

• Fully seam sealed

 Waterproof, windproof and breathable • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

· Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility

• Detachable powder skirt with YKK®

zipper

treatment



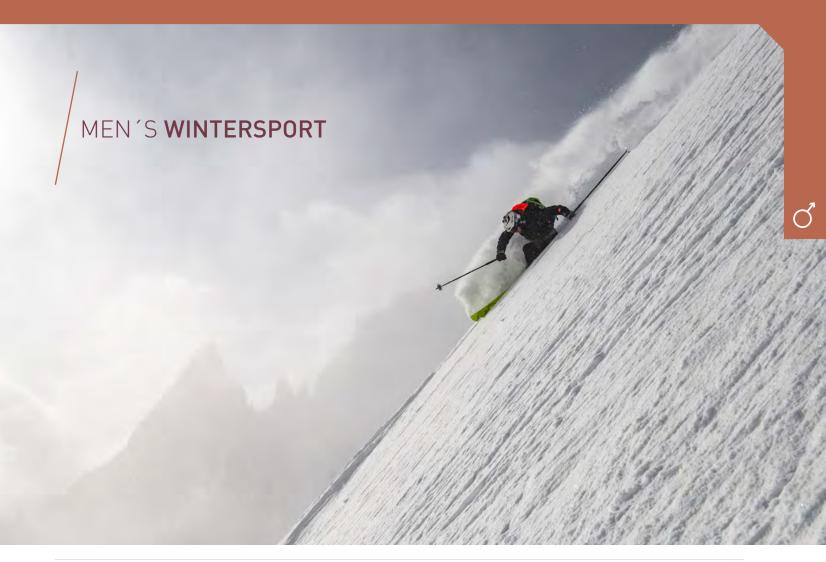












65719 TRICOLORE QUILTED INSULATOR JACKET USD \$300

CB/Inseam:

Sizes: S-2XL

Insulation:

Fitting: Fitted

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Primaloft® Gold insulation 80g
Gold insulation 80g
Gold insulation 80g
Gold insulation 80g Fabric:
Shell: 100%
Polyamide - Lining:
100% Polyester
Insulation: 55%
Ind Polyester,
Fabric
PFC free DWR
Stretch lining for added comfort
Elastic striped rib at bottom hem and sleeve and collar
Fabric
Fab

Colours: 597 Navy 639 Electric Blue







USD \$200



65720 TRICOLORE KNITTED SWEATER

Sizes: S-2XL

Fabric: Shell: 65% Wool, 35% Polyamide

Colours: 001 White 285 Saffron 597 Navy

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

• Premium Merino wool yarn

Plain knit construction in body
 Ottoman elbow rib for added movement

• 1x1 rib at bottom hem and sleeve and

collar
• Felt badge on arm
• 1/2 zip







MEN'S WINTERSPORT

65717 ICON 4.0 SONIC WELDED PANT

Fitting: Sizes: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

Fabric: • 2-layer construction

100% Polyamide Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• 4-way stretch fabric

• Ultra sonic welded seams

Adjustable waist
 RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

597 Navy • SKI FREE

990 Black

Colours:

Fabric:

Colours:

597 Navy

26% Elastane

• Inner thigh ventilation zippers

Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

Boot gaiters with stretch silicone gripper

Bemis Reinforcement fabric on bottom

USD \$550

HELLY TECH®

YKK

RECCO

YKK

RECCO





65718 RUSSI SOFTSHELL STRETCH PANT

Fitting: Sizes: CB/Inseam: Fitted Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

· Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• 3L knitted stretch softshell 74% Polyamide,

• 4-way stretch fabric

Embossed liningRECCO® Advanced Rescue system

• SKI FREE

• Inner thigh ventilation zippers 226 Bright Orange

Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment Boot gaiters with stretch silicone gripper

Bemis Reinforcement fabric on bottom

• Dual hand warming pockets

• Belt loops

• Elastic adjustable waist

USD \$400





65738 STEILHANG JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: Regular Water column: 11000/7100 Weight:

Fabric: Shell: 85% Polyamide,

15% Elastane - Shell 2: 91% Polyamide, 9% Elastane - Lining: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane -Insulation body: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester -Insulation: 80%

Recycled Polyester,

20% Polyester -

Insulation:

Colours: 222 Alert Red 421 Lav Green 983 Slate 990 Black

Features:

HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• 2-layer fabric construction 4-way stretch fabric

H2Flow™ Air Force Vent System: Mechanical venting for optimal comfort
 Life pocket+™ with Aerogel® Insulation

SKI FREE

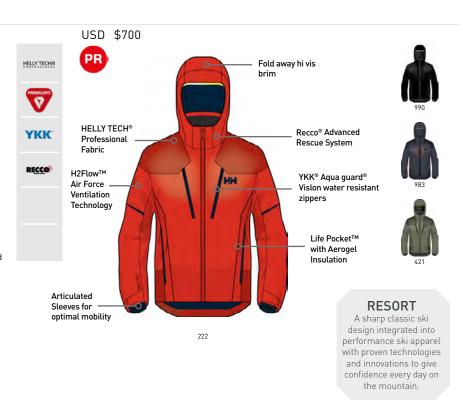
• Fold away hi vis brim

Fully seam sealedWaterproof, windproof and breathableDurable Water Repellency (DWR)

Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation

• Body: 80g Sleeves:60g Hood: Down blend

Fully insulated



65689 RIVARIDGE PUFFY JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL

Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

20000

Features:

Fabric: Face: 89% Polyamide, 11% Elastane / Back:

100% Polyurethane Colours:

300 Patrol Orange 597 Navy

990 Black

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• 2-layer fabric construction

 4-way stretch fabric Welded down channels

 H2Flow™ Technology
 Life Pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation • Fully seam sealed

Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Fully insulated with Primaloft® Down

blend

• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

USD \$550









HELLY TECH®

HELLY TECH®

PRIMALIDIT

YKK

RECCO

HELLY TECH®

PRIMALOFF

YKK

RECCO



65667 ALPHA LIFALOFT JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL

Insulation: LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation

Fabric: 85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange 421 Lav Green 599 Navy 639 Electric Blue

990 Black

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular

75,5 cm Water column: Weight:

20000

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• 2-layer fabric construction

4-way stretch fabric
 LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft® 80g

Life pocket+™ with Aerogel® Insulation

SKI FREE

Fold away hi vis brim

Fully seam sealed Waterproof, windproof and breathable

Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

USD \$550













65551 ALPHA 3.0 JACKET

Sizes S-2XL

Insulation:

Fabric: Face: 85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane / Back: 100% Polyurethane Colours:

222 Alert Red 488 Scarab Green 597 Navy 639 Electric Blue 983 Slate 990 Black

Fitting: Fitted Water column: CB/Inseam: 75,5 cm Weight:

20000 Features:

HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• 2-layer fabric construction

• 4-way stretch fabric

H2Flow™ Technology
 Life pocket™ with Primaloft® Insulation

• SKI FREE

• Fold away hi vis brim

• Fully seam sealed

Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

• Primaloft® Gold Insulation in body

• Primaloft® Black Hi-Loft 80g in sleeves

and hood

USD \$475













65739 OMEGA JACKET

Sizes S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight:

Shell: 85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane

Colours: 001 White

482 Beluga Nmm Map Print 597 Navv 983 Slate 990 Black

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• 2-layer fabric construction 4-way stretch fabric

H2Flow™ Technology

Life pocket™ with Primaloft® Insulation
 SKI FREE

• Fold away hi vis brim

Fully seam sealed

treatment

· Waterproof, windproof and breathable • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

· Primaloft® Black Insulation in body

• Primaloft® Black Hi-Loft 80g in sleeves and hood











65740 FREEWAY JACKET

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Weight:

Insulation: Water column: 11000/7100

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

Fabric: • 2-layer fabric construction Shell: 85%

 4-way stretch fabric H2Flow™ Technology

Life pocket[™] with Primaloft® Insulation

SKI FREE

Colours: 222 Alert Red Fold away hi vis brimFully seam sealed

Polyamide, 15%

983 Slate

Polyester

Colours:

990 Black

300 Patrol Orange

639 Electric Blue

421 Lav Green

421 Lav Green Waterproof, windproof and breathable • Durable Water Repellency (DWR) 990 Black

treatment

Primaloft® Black Insulation in body

Primaloft® Black Hi-Loft 80g in sleeves

USD \$400

HELLY TECH®

V

YKK

RECCO

HELLY TECH®

V

YKK

RECCO

YKK

YKK

RECCO









65741 RIVA LIFALOFT JACKET

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular Water column: Insulation: Weight:

14700/10470

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Performance

Fabric: • 2-layer fabric construction Shell: 100%

2-way stretch fabric
 Life pocket™ with Primaloft® Insulation

SKI FREE

• Fully seam sealed

 Waterproof, windproof and breathable • Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®

• Fully insulated

• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

· Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility

• Detachable powder skirt

USD \$375









65598 JUNIPER 3.0 JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 82cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

• 2-layer fabric construction Fabric: Face: 100% • 2-way stretch fabric in mélange H2Flow™ Technology

Polyester / Back: Life pocket™
 SKI FREE 100% Polyurethane

• Fully seam sealed • Waterproof, windproof and breathable

Colours: 223 Alert Red 482 Beluga 597 Navy 983 Slate

990 Black

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Fully insulated

· Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility Helmet compatible hood

Detachable hood

• Adjustable hood

USD \$400











65599 SWIFT 4.0 JACKET

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight: 10000

• 2-layer fabric construction Fabric: 4-way stretch fabric Face: 100% Life pocket™

Polyester / Back: • SKI FREE 100% Polyurethane

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange treatment 421 Lav Green

639 Electric Blue

991 Black

• Fully seam sealed Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 Durable Water Repellency (DWR) Fully insulated

• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system · Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility

 Detachable powder skirt Helmet compatible hood

• Detachable hood









65743 GRAVITATION JACKET

Sizes S-2XL Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

25300/27710

Fabric: Shell: 100%

Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polvester

- Lining: 100% Polyamide -Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester

Colours:

300 Patrol Orange 488 Scarab Green 597 Navy

Features: • HELLY TECH® Performance

• 2-layer fabric construction • 2-way stretch fabric

Life pocket™ with Primaloft® Insulation
 SKI FREE

• Fully seam sealed

Waterproof, windproof and breathable • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

Primaloft® Black Eco insulation 80g

• Fully insulated

 RECCO® Advanced Rescue system · Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility

Detachable powder skirt

USD \$300

HELLY TECH®

HELLY TECH®

HELLY TECH®

V

YKK

RECCO

HELLY TECH®

V

YKK







65761 ALPHA LIFALOFT™ PANT

Sizes S-2XL Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: 11000/7100

Weight:

Fabric:

Shell: 85%

Polyamide, 15% Elastane

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange 488 Scarab Green 597 Navy 990 Black

Features:

 HELLY TECH® Professional fabric 2-layer fabric construction

• 4-way stretch fabric

• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®

SKLEREE

• Outer thigh ventilation zippers

• Fully seam sealed

Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Fully insulated

• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

· Boot gaiters with stretch silicone gripper

• Bemis OT Reinforcement at bottom hem and edge protection

CB/Inseam:

USD \$350









65762 RAPID PANT

Sizes S-2XL

Fitting: Regular

Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Fabric:

Shell: 85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane - Lining: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 70% Recycled Polyester,

30% Polyester Colours: 222 Alert Red 421 Lay Green

983 Slate 990 Black Features:

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric • 2-layer fabric construction

 4-way stretch fabric
 Primaloft® Silver insulation 40g • SKI FREE

· Outer thigh ventilation zippers

• Fully seam sealed

Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Fully insulated

• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

• Boot gaiters with stretch silicone gripper • Bemis OT Reinforcement at bottom hem

and edge protection

USD \$275









65704 LEGENDARY INSULATED PANT

Sizes

Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Face: 100% Polyester / Back:

Fabric:

100% Polyurethane

Colours: 222 Alert Red 226 Bright Orange 402 Azid Lime 482 Beluga NMM 597 Navy 983 Slate

990 Black

Water column:

86 cm Weight:

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Performance

• Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• 2-layer fabric construction

• 2-way stretch fabric • Fully seam sealed

• Primaloft® Black Insulation 60g

• Fully insulated

Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment • Inner thigh ventilation zippers

Articulated knees for optimal mobility

• Boot gaiters with silicone gripper • Reinforcement on bottom leg

• Dual hand pockets













19

65772 ELEVATION INFINITY SHELL JACKET

Sizes: XS-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Relaxed

CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight:

13000/18000

Features:

LIFA® Infinity Pro™

- Fabric: • 3-layer fabric construction shell jacket 100% · Ultra sonic welded seams
 - Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation
 - Hi vis hood brim

Colours: 853 Grey Fog

Polypropylene

• Fully seam sealed

- Waterproof, windproof and breathableDurable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Under arm ventilation zippers
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
 Fusion modular system jacket to pant
- · Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Detachable powder skirt

ULLR

collaboration with our Helly Hansen free skiing professionals around the world.



rescue system

Our freeride collection is developed and tested in

65745 ULLR CHUGACH POWDER SUIT

Sizes: S-2XL

Fabric: Shell: 71%

Polyamide, 29% Polyester - Shell

2: 71% Polyamide,

458 Uniform Green

29% Polyester

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange

Fitting: Relaxed

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 3 ply fabric construction
- Durable mélange ripstop fabric • Hi vis hood and details for safety
- Life pocket+™ with Primaloft® Aerogel
- Insulation
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Mechanical ventilation zippersRECCO® Advanced Rescue system
- Helmet compatible hood

USD \$900



pant connector







HELLY TECH®

YKK

RECCO



65746 ELEVATION SHELL 3.0 JACKET

Sizes:

Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Fabric:

71% Polyamide, 29% Polyester

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 3-layer fabric construction shell jacket • Durable mélange ripstop fabric
- Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation
- Hi vis hood

• Ultra sonic seams for more comfort

- Colours: 458 Uniform Green • Fully seam sealed

 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 - Under arm ventilation zippers
 - RECCO® Advanced Rescue system • Fusion modular system jacket to pant
 - Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
 - Detachable powder skirt









65610 RIDGE SHELL 2.0 JACKET

Sizes: XS-2XL Fitting: CB/Inseam:

Insulation: Water column: 20000

Weight:

Features:

3-layer fabric construction
 Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation

Fabric: Face: 100% • SKI FREE

• Hi vis hood brim

Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane • Fully seam sealed

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange 458 Uniform Green

639 Electric Blue

Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

• Under arm ventilation zippers

• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

Fusion modular system jacket to pantArticulated sleeves for optimal mobility

• Detachable powder skirt

• Helmet compatible hood with adjustment

USD \$550



RECCO









65747 GARIBALDI 2.0 JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: Relaxed CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Fabric:

Shell: 70% Polyamide, 30%

Polyester - Shell: 100% Polyester -Insulation body: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester

Colours: 458 Uniform Green 793 Redwood 983 Slate

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• 2-layer construction Mélange fabric

Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation

• Hi vis hood brim

 H2Flow™ Technology
 Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 60g in body, 40g in sleeves and hood

• Fully seam sealed

Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Under arm side ventilation zippers

• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

USD \$450







HELLY TECH®

YKK

RECCO

HELLY TECH®

YKK

RECCO







65670 FIRSTTRACK LIFALOFT™ JACKET

Sizes: XS-L

insulation

Fabric:

Face: 100%

Relaxed Water column:

Fitting:

CB/Inseam: 87cm Weight:

20000

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

 Fully insulated with 133g LIFALOFT™ ™ Insulation and brushed stretch panels for added breathability

300 Patrol Orange

Polyester / Back:

100% Polyurethane

Insulation: LIFALOFT™ 133g

380 Antique Moss 639 Electric Blue

• 2-layer fabric construction

• 2-way stretch fabric

Life pocket™

Hi vis hood brim
 Fully seam sealed

Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

USD \$425









65748 SOGN SHELL 2.0 JACKET

Sizes S-2XL

Fabric:

Shell: 100% Polyamide

Fitting: Relaxed

CB/Inseam:

Insulation: Water column: Weight:

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• Hi-vis hood brim

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange

380 Antique Moss 597 Navy 639 Electric Blue

• 3 ply fabric construction • Matte shell fabric

Life Pocket™

• Fully seam sealed

 Waterproof, windproof and breathable Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment • RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

Fusion modular system jacket to pantArticulated sleeves for optimal mobility

· Attached powder skirt













65671 STRAIGHTLINE JACKET Fitting:

Relaxed

Sizes: XS-2XL

Fabric:

Colours:

980 Ebony

983 Slate

639 Electric Blue

Face: 100% Polyamide / Back

Insulation: LIFALOFT™ 80g

insulation

20000

Water column: Weight:

CB/Inseam:

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric • 2-layer fabric construction • Fully insulated with 80g LIFALOFT™™

Insulation and brushed stretch panels for 100% Polyurethane added breathability

Life pocket™

· Hi vis hood brim 458 Uniform Green • Fully seam sealed

Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

Under arm ventilation zippers

RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

USD \$375











65749 KICKINGHORSE JACKET

Sizes:

Fitting: Relaxed CB/Inseam:

Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Fabric:

Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation body: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20%

Polyester -Insulation sleeves: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester

Colours: 458 Uniform Green 793 Redwood 990 Black New

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Performance

• 2-layer construction

• Durable texturized fabric

Fully seam sealed

· Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Primaloft® 60g InsulationUnder arm ventilation zippers

RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

• Fusion modular system jacket to pant

· Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility

• Attached powder skirt

Helmet compatible hood with adjustment

USD \$300







HELLY TECH®

YKK

YKK

RECCO





65751 ELEVATION SHELL 3.0 PANT

Sizes: S-2XL

Polyester

Colours:

983 Slate

300 Patrol Orange

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Relaxed

Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

Fabric: Shell: 71% • 3-layer fabric construction • Durable mélange ripstop fabric Polyamide, 29%

• SKI FREE

Bemis Reinforcement on bottom leg

• Fully seam sealed

Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

• Back thigh ventilation zippers

• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

• Articulated construction at seat and knee for superior fit

· Attached stretch snow gaiters

USD \$475







65616 RIDGE SHELL PANT

Sizes: XS-2XI Insulation:

Fabric:

Fitting: Relaxed CB/Inseam: 79,5cm

Water column: 20000

Weight:

Face: 100% · Reinforcement on bottom leg Polyester / Back

• Fully seam sealed

100% Polyurethane

Colours:

380 Antique Moss 597 Navy 983 Slate

Features:

• 3-layer fabric construction • SKI FREE

Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Back thigh ventilation zippers

• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

• Articulated construction at seat and knee

for superior fit
• Attached stretch snow gaiters

• Dual hip pockets, left thigh pocket with water secure bellow construction







22

65574 SOGN BIB SHELL PANT

Sizes: XS-2XL Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

20000

Features:

Fabric: Face: 100%

• SKI FREE

Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyester

Colours: 793 Redwood 991 Black

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• 3 ply fabric construction

- Beacon specific pocket • Adjustable suspenders
- Fully Seam sealed
- Mechanical vent zippers on back thighBoot gaiters with stretch silicone gripper
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR)
- treatment
- Hi vis details

USD \$350



YKK





65758 GARIBALDI 2.0 PANT

Sizes:

Fabric:

Shell: 100%

980 Ebony

983 Slate

Polyester - Lining:

100% Polyamide

Fitting: Relaxed CB/Inseam:

Insulation: Water column:

Weight:

Features:

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 2-layer construction
- Jacquard texturized fabric
- Drop liner with brushed seat and knee Reinforcement fabric on bottom leg
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable 458 Uniform Green Durable Water Repellency (DWR) 639 Electric Blue
 - treatment
 - Back thigh ventilation zippers
 - RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
 - Articulated construction at seat and knee for superior fit
 - Attached snow gaiters





HELLY TECH®













65673 SOGN CARGO PANT

Sizes: XS-2XL Insulation:

300 Patrol Orange

482 Beluga Nmm

Map Print 597 Navy

983 Slate

991 Black

Fitting: Relaxed CB/Inseam: 86,5cm

Water column:

Weight:

5000

Features:

- HELLY TECH® Protection
- Fabric: • Waterproof, windproof and breathable Face : 100% Polyamide / Back :
 - 2-layer fabric construction
- Structured fabric 100% Polyurethane
- Primaloft® Seat and knee insulation Colours:
 - Fully seam sealed
 - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment Inner thigh ventilation zippers
 RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

 - Articulated knees • Boot gaiters with silicone gripper
 - Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
 - Dual hand pockets and cargo pocket with D-ring for beacon





















65674 LIFALOFT HOODED STRETCH INSULATOR

Sizes: XS-2XL Insulation: LIFALOFT™ 80g

insulation

91% Polyamide,

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange

380 Antique Moss

639 Electric Blue

990 Black

9% Flastane

Fabric:

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam: 74.5

Water column: Weight:

Features:

- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
- 4 way stretch fabric
- Fiber and down proof fabric construction
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Life Pocket™
- · Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection
- Hand warming pockets
- Adjustable hem with drawcord
 Hood for under helmet
- HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest

lifaloft



YKK

lifaloft

ZÉREE OWR

YKK



USD \$280







LIFALOFT™

Lightweight warmth for

all seasons. 20% lighter

and still warmer than

standard insulation.

65604 LIFALOFT HOODED INSULATOR JACKET

Sizes: XS-2XL

Insulation: LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

Colours:

380 Antique Moss 598 Navy 639 Electric Blue 793 Redwood 983 Slate 991 Black Matte

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 74,5 cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
- Water resistant and windproof fabric
- Fiber and down proof fabric construction
 Durable Water Repellency (DWR)
- treatment
- Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection
- HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest

USD \$220













65603 LIFALOFT INSULATOR JACKET

Sizes: XS-2XL

Insulation: LIFALOFT™ 80q insulation

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

Colours: 222 Alert Red 380 Antique Moss 482 Beluga Nmm Print

483 Beluga 597 Navy 983 Slate 991 Black Matte

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 74 cm Weight: Water column:

Features:

- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
- Water resistant and windproof fabric
- Fiber and down proof fabric construction
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection
- HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest

USD \$200





lifaloft

Zince DWR

YKK

lifaloft



222









65605 LIFA LOFT HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET

CB/Inseam:

Sizes: XS-2XL

Insulation: LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation

Fitting: Regular

74,5 cm Water column: Weight:

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

482 Beluga Nmm

• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®

 Water resistant and windproof fabric • Fiber and down proof fabric construction • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment • Slick face stretch fabric

• Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection

HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest

USD \$185













991 Black

483 Beluga 598 Navy

Colours:

Print

65606 LIFALOFT INSULATOR VEST

Sizes: S-2XL

insulation

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular

Water column: Weight:

Fabric:

Insulation: LIFALOFT™ 80g

100% Polyamide

Colours: 597 Navy 793 Redwood 991 Black

Features:

- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
- Water resistant and windproof fabric
- Fiber and down proof fabric construction • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)
- treatment
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- YKK® zip closure
 Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection
- Lycra edge band around collar for clean finish
- HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest

USD \$150







PRIMALOFT

YKK







65702 LIFALOFT FULL ZIP INSULATOR

Sizes: S-2XL

Fabric:

Insulation: LIFALOFT™ 80g

insulation

100% Polyamide

Colours: 991 Black Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 48cm Water column:

Weight:

Features:

- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
- Water resistant and windproof fabric
- Fiber and down proof fabric construction
 PFC Free Durable Water Repellency
- (DWR) treatment
- YKK® Center front zipper and dual YKK® zipped hand warmer pockets.
- Full side zipper for easy on and offSnap buttons for secure closure
- Placket behind zipper for added wind protection
- Back pocket
- Stretch panels for optimized fit





63046 ODIN INFINITY SHELL JACKET USD \$700

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Insulation: Water column: Weight:

16000 / 24000

Fabric:

Colours:

100%

Features:

 LIFA® Infinity Pro™ Technology • 3-layer fabric construction

• Polypropylene microporous membrane Polypropylene

 Solution dyed face fabric • 100% polyester tricot backing

Waterproof, Windproof and breathable

• Helmet, backpack and harness compatible construction and pockets

Detachable powder skirt

Vertical and horizontal hood adjustments

Laminated brim with flat contrast piping and double cord brim shape

Mechanical ventilation zippers

• Molded cuff tabs with Odin sign off

Vertical and Polypropylene horizontal hood microporus adjustments membrane Lifa® Infinity Pro™ Solution Dved Technology Face fabric Recco® Helmet, Advanced Backpack Rescue and harness system compatible construction and pockets

ODIN

Inspired by Norse mythology, the Odin series is developed with and tested by mountain guides around the world to achieve the most complete and purposeful weather protection.

62901 ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: 81,5cm Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

20000/20000

Fabric:

100%Polyamide

639 Electric Blue

793 Redwood

/ Back: 100%

Polyamide

Colours:

983 Slate

Fabric:

Face: 100%Polyamide

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange

/ Back: 100% Polyamide

990 Black

Face:

Features:

 HELLY TECH® ProfessionalAllied® Down 800FP 90/10 Goose Down

• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®80g

• 7D down proof main fabric C6 DWR

• Bluesign® approved fabric

 Double down baffle construction to avoid cold spots

Lightweight & breathablePackable into stuff sack

• Body mapped construction for optimal advantage of down and LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft® properties

USD \$600

HELLY TECH®







62902 ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL BIB PANT

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight: 20000/20000

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• 3-layer lightweight fabric construction • C6 DWR and Microporous membrane

• 100% polyamide face and back with woven

20,000gm WP & 20,000gm MVP
Waterproof, Windproof and breathable

• Softshell bib construction with 11 degree angle pocket and integrated D-ring for

beacon attachment Elastic suspenders that hook off in front
 Right thigh pocket with integrated D-ring

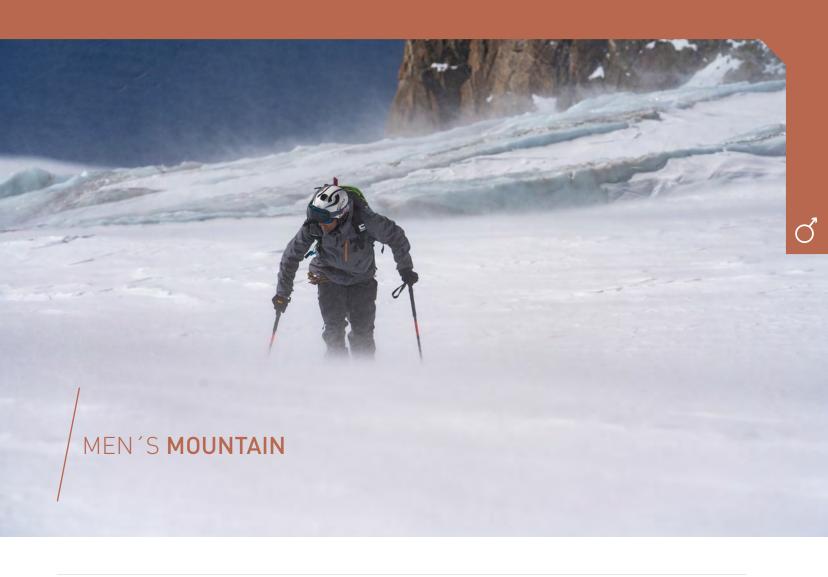
for beacon attachment

HELLY TECH®









62903 ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL

Insulation:

Fabric: Face: 82% Polyamide, 18%

Elastane / Back: 100% Polyester Colours:

611 Blue Mountain

793 Redwood 990 Black

CB/Inseam: 81,5cm Regular Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fitting:

- 4-way stretch softshell fabric • C6 DWR
- Hybrid construction with membrane fabric at top for weather protection and no-membrane fabric on body for maximum breathability
- Grid fleece backing for optimal performance and comfort

 • Windproof and breathable

 • Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment

- · Laminated brim with flat contrast piping and double cord brim shape
- Hand pocket behind flap
- Molded cuff tabs with Odin sign off

USD \$325

RECCO







62904 ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL PANT

Sizes: S-2XL

Fabric:

Insulation:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight:

• C6 DWR

Face: 82% Polyamide, 18% Elastane / Back: 74% Polyester, 26% Bamboo

Colours: 793 Redwood

990 Black

4-way stretch softshell fabric4-way stretch softshell fabric

- Hybrid construction with membrane fabric at front leg up to knee and back seat for weather protection, and no-membrane fabric for maximum breathability
- Slick feel backing for optimal performance and comfort
- Windproof and breathable
- Right side thigh pocket with water resistant zipper and integrated D-ring for beacon attachment







62997 ODIN LIFALOFT DOWN HYBRID JACKET

Sizes: Fitting: S-2XL Insulation:

CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®80g
 Allied® Down 800FP 90/10 Goose Down • 7D down proof main fabric
- C6 DWR
- Bluesign® approved fabric
- Dual down baffle construction for
- Colours: 300 Patrol Orange maximum warmth and no cold spots
 • Lightweight & breathable
- 990 Black

100% Polyamide

Fabric:

- Packable into stuff sack • Body mapped construction for optimal
- advantage of Down and LIFALOFT™ properties
- Warm when wet, warm when cold

Warmth when you need it



USD \$400









LIFALOFT™

Dual down baffle construction for maximum warmth and no cold spots

Body mapped construction for optimal advantage of LIFALOFT™ and Down properties

Packable into stuff sack



62938 ODIN 9 WORLDS 2.0 JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation:

Colours:

990 Black

300 Patrol Orange

639 Electric Blue

Fitting: Regular Water column: CB/Inseam: 75cm Weight:

20000mm Features:

HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

Fabric: 100% Polyamide 20,000gm WP & 15,000gm moisture vapor permeability

- Waterproof, Windproof and breathable
- DWR C6 + hydrophilic lamination Hard-shell fit provides maximum
- protection from the elements over long journeys, whilst allowing different layering options underneath
- Helmet and backpack compatible design









62939 ODIN LIGHT 3D SHELL JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 81,5cm

Water column: Weight: 20.000mm

 HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
 2,75L fabric construction with 3D backing Fabric: Face: 100% • Extreme ventilation

Polyamide / Back: • Packable 100% Polyester

Light weight construction

• Helmet and backpack compatible design

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange 990 Black

USD \$350



HELLY TECH®









MEN'S **MOUNTAIN**

62833 ODIN STRETCH HOODED INSULATOR JACKET USD \$260

S-2XL Insulation: CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 90% Polyamide, 10% Elastane

- Lightweight 30D fabric • 4-way stretch fabric
- Stretch lining
 Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Primaloft® Gold Active + 80gstretch Colours: Insulation
• Full inner front placket 300 Patrol Orange

597 Navy 991 Black

- YKK® zippers
- Seamless underarm stretch panels
- Hood with sculpted brim
 Soft edge band around hood and cuffs
- Hi vis details







62914 ODIN STRETCH HOODED LIGHT INSULATOR JACKET USD \$230

Sizes: S-2XL

Insulation: Primaloft® Active Gold+ Insulation 40g

Fabric: 90% Polyamide, 10% Elastane

639 Electric Blue 793 Redwood 991 Black

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 75cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

- Lightweight 30D fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Primaloft® Gold Active + 40gstretch Insulation
- Full inner front placket YKK® zippers
 Seamless underarm stretch panels

 - Hood with sculpted brim

 - Soft edge band around hood and cuffs
 - Hi vis details







USD \$180







Sizes S-2XL Insulation:

Polyamide / Back:

300 Patrol Orange

Colours:

597 Navy 991 Black

100% Polyurethane

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 75cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

- Lightweight 30D fabric4-way stretch fabric Fabric: Face: 100%

 - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 • Primaloft® Gold Active + 40gstretch
 - Insulation
 - YKK® zippers
 - Seamless underarm stretch panels





YKK







62715 ODIN HUGINN PANT

S-3XL

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: Weight:

Insulation: Water column:

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back:

100% Polyurethane

Colours: 793 Redwood 983 Slate 990 Black

- Durable stretch, soft and flexible softshell fahric
- Water repellant, Windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Softshell dynamic fit allowing comfortable movement during variable conditions
 Well rounded, active fit provides comfort
- and protection for most daytime conditions
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
 Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Super soft brushed tricot at inner waist

USD \$200

300









62831 VERGLAS 3L SHELL JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation:

Fabric:

Fitting:

CB/Inseam: 80,5 cm

Water column: 20000mm

Weight:

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric · 3-layer fabric construction

• 100% Polyamide 70D x 70D face & 100%

polyurethane back
• 20,000gm WP & 15,000gm moisture vapor

permeability

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange

89% Polyester, 11% Elastane

488 Scarab Green 639 Electric Blue

Waterproof, Windproof and breathable

 DWR C6 + hydrophilic lamination
 Hard-shell fit provides maximum protection from the elements while

allowing different layering options underneath

• Helmet compatible hood with custom fit

cord adjustment

USD \$325

HELLY TECH®

YKK

HELLY TECH®

YKK

YKK

OEKO-TEX⊗







MOUNTAIN ESSENTIALS

The essential collection for the classic mountain lover. Technical materials are thoughtfully combined with versatile design, creating great quality mountain pieces that can be enjoyed for years of adventure.

62999 VERGLAS 3L SHELL PANT

Sizes: Insulation:

Fabric:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight: 33000/21000

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• 3-layer shell fabric

100% polyamide 70D X 70D face fabric
Waterproof, Windproof, breathable & fully

seam sealed

• C6 DWR

Colours: 611 Blue Mountain 983 Slate

100% Polyamide

• Flexible hem boot lock construction with hook and ladder system

YKK® zippers

• 7/8 side zip

• 2-way zipper for ventilation

• Secure water resistant zip thigh pocket

Boot hooks at front leg hem

• Adjustable waist







63000 VERGLAS TUR PANT

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular

Water column:

CB/Inseam: 82,5cm Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 94% Polvamide. 6% Elastane

Colours:

421 Lav Green 983 Slate

• Durable poly/cotton mix main fabric with

mechanical stretch • PFC DWR

• Durable 4-way stretch softshell panels at knees, seat and crotch gusset

Oekotex certified fabric

• Flexible hem boot lock construction with hook and ladder system

7/8 side zip with 2-way zip for ventilation
4 zipped secure pockets

Boot hooks at front leg hem

· Reinforced insteps at hem

• Integrated Adjustable waist with fastener

YKK® zippers

USD \$250





63001 VEIR TUR PANT

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation:

Colours:

983 Slate

421 Lav Green

Fitting: Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: 82,5cm Weight:

Features:

Fabric: Shell: 67% Polyester, 33% Cotton - Shell 2: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane

 Durable poly/cotton mix main fabric with mechanical stretch

• PFC DWR

• Durable 4-way stretch softshell panels at seat, knees

Gusset at crotch

Oekotex certified fabric

• Flexible hem boot lock construction with hook and ladder system

Side zip for ventilation

• Two front pockets with flap • One secure zipped

• Boot hooks at front leg hem • Reinforced insteps at hem

USD \$200



YKK





30

62943 TINDEN LIGHT PANT

Sizes Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 82cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

• Lightweight 4-way stretch woven nylon Fabric: 100% Polyamide

- Integrated webbing belt with HH® buckle
- Two front hand pockets • One welt back pocket
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Colours: • Articulated pattern
- 421 Lav Green 980 Ebony • Adjustable bottom hem with drawcord
- YKK® front fly zipperYKK® right side seam pocket



USD \$120





62788 VANIR BRONO PANT

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Regular 81cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

• Durable stretch, soft and flexible softshell Fabric: fabric

- Water repellant, Windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Colours: 597 Navy 980 Ebony

- Softshell dynamic fit allowing comfortable movement during variable conditions
- Inseam length: 88cm
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
 Front fly YKK® zipper of low profile

reversed coil





YKK





63002 VERGLAS ICEFALL DOWN JACKET

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

• 20D Nano ripstop down proof fabric

• Allied® Down 85/15 European goose Primaloft® Silver water resistant

insulation 133g in hood, shoulder panels, sides and sleeve ends

- PFC free DWR
- Colours: 611 Blue Mountain 990 Black

100% Polyamide

Fabric:

Packable into stuff sack
 Adjustable hood

- Full inner centric front storm flap for wind block
- Two front hand pockets
- One inside chest pocket
- YKK® zippers
- Velcro adjustable sleeve ends

USD \$350



YKK

YKK





63005 VERGLAS HOODED DOWN INSULATOR JACKET USD \$300

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 73,5cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

• 20D Nano ripstop down fabric • Allied® Down 85/15 European goose

100% Polyamide • Fill power 700+

• C6 DWR

YKK® zippers

• Two front hand pockets

- 1 inner chest pocket Full inner front placket for wind block
 Snug down filled hood
- Clean finish elastic sleeve ends
- Inner neck hanger loop













Fabric:

300 Patrol Orange 380 Antique Moss 597 Navy 639 Electric Blue 990 Black

• Adjustable bottom hem

63006 VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR JACKET

CB/Inseam: Sizes: Fitting: 73,5cm Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

• 20D Nano ripstop down fabric Fabric:

• Allied® Down 85/15 European goose 100% Polyamide

• Fill power 700+ • C6 DWR

YKK® zippers

• Two front hand pockets

Colours: • 1 inner chest pocket 222 Alert Red 380 Antique Moss

Full inner front placket for wind blockClean finish elastic sleeve ends

Adjustable bottom hem

• Inner neck hanger loop







63007 VERGLAS HOODED DOWN HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET USD \$280

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 73.5cm Water column: Insulation: Weight:

Features:

Fabric:

100% Polyamide

597 Navy

639 Electric Blue 990 Black

Hybrid construction

• 20D Nano ripstop down fabric paired with breathable softshell panels at underarm, sides, back shoulder and lower cuffs

• Allied® Down 85/15 European goose in body

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange

639 Electric Blue 983 Slate 990 Black

• Fill power 700+

• Primaloft® Silver insulation 60g in hood and shoulder panels

• C6 DWR

• YKK® zippers

• Two front hand pockets

• 1 inner chest pocket

• Full inner front placket for wind block



ALLIEC

YKK



REMALOF





USD \$250







63008 VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR VEST

Sizes: CB/Inseam: Fitting: S-2XL Regular 73,5cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

• 20D Nano ripstop down fabric

Fabric: • Allied® Down 85/15 European goose 100% Polyamide

• Fill power 700+
• C6 DWR

• YKK® zippers • Two front hand pockets

Colours: • 1 inner chest pocket 300 Patrol Orange

Full inner front placket for wind block
Adjustable bottom hem 597 Navy 990 Black Inner neck hanger loop

YKK









62946 VERGLAS LIGHT HOODIE

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: 72,5cm Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Super soft 205gfabric with elastane

Fabric: Wicking properties

86% Polyamide, • Flat drawcord adjustment in hood 14% Elastane

Colours: 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 971 Quiet Shade

USD \$75

300





62947 VERGLAS 1/2 ZIP

CB/Inseam: Sizes: Fitting: S-2XL Regular 72,5cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

- Super soft 205gfabric with elastane
- Fabric: Wicking properties 49% Polyamide, YKK® front zipper

45% Polyester, 6% Elastane

Colours: 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 971 Quiet Shade



USD \$75



62949 VERGLAS GO T-SHIRT

Fitting: Sizes: CB/Inseam: Regular 72cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

- Polyester/elastane knit t-shirt
- Fabric: 49% Polyamide, Wicking properties

Colours: 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 980 Ebony

45% Polyester, 6% Elastane



USD \$40



62987 PARAMOUNT HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET USD \$160

CB/Inseam: Fitting: Sizes: S-2XL Regular 75cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

- Water resistant, windproof and breathable
- Fabric: • Comfortable and light softshell fabric with 60% Cotton, 40% a membrane Polyester
 - Hood with cord adjustments
 - Fleece backing
 YKK® full front zip
- Colours: • Adjustable cuffs 421 Lav Green
- YKK® zipped hand pockets
 YKK® zipped chest pocket 597 Navy 990 Black
 - Chin guard



YKK





62915 PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: Regular Insulation:

Fabric:

990 Black

90% Polvamide.

10% Elastane

CB/Inseam: YKK

ZÉREE DWR

Water column: Weight:

Features:

• Water resistant, windproof and breathable · Comfortable and light softshell fabric with

a membrane Fleece backingYKK® full front zipAdjustable cuffs

Colours: YKK® zipped hand pockets 421 Lav Green YKK® zipped chest pocket 597 Navy

Chin guard







62916 PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL VEST

Sizes: Insulation: Fitting: Regular

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: Face: 90%

 Water resistant, windproof and breathable • Comfortable and light softshell fabric with a membrane

CB/Inseam:

- Polyester, 10% Elastane / Back: Fleece backing
- YKK® full front zip 100% Polyurethane YKK® zipped hand pockets YKK® zipped chest pocket

Colours: 597 Navy 990 Black

· Chin guard

USD \$110



USD \$100



62252 LOKE JACKET

Sizes: S-5XL Insulation:

Colours:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 76cm

Water column: Weight: 10000mm

Features:

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Map 639 Electric Blue 983 Slate 990 Black

• Waterproof, Windproof and breathable HELLY TECH® Performance, with 25 layer 100% polyester fabric with 100%

polyurethane laminate
• 10,000mm Waterproofness and 10,000gm moisture vapor permeability

• Waterproof, Windproof, breathable & fully seam sealed

223 Alert Red 482 Beluga 483 Beluga Nmm



YKK

ZÉŘEE











62265 LOKE PANTS

Sizes: XS-5XL

Insulation:

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 80cm Water column: Weight:

10000mm

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

 Waterproof, Windproof and breathable HELLY TECH® Performance, with 2 5 layer 100% polyester fabric with 100% polyurethane laminate • 10,000mm Waterproofness and 10,000gm

moisture vapor permeability

• Waterproof, Windproof, breathable Colours: 990 Black

• Fully seam sealed

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

USD \$85





YKK'





treatment

62952 ESSENTIAL CANVAS PANT

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Relaxed CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight:

• Five pocket canvas pant design

Fabric: 91% Polyester, 9% Elastane

YKK® zippers

Colours: 719 Cedar Brown

720 Fallen Rock 980 Ebony







63010 HOVIN INSULATED JACKET

Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Regular 84.5cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: Shell: 100%

Polyester - Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100%

Polyamide -Insulation body: 100% Recycled Polyester -Insulation sleeves: 100% Recycled

Polyester Colours:

482 Beluga 581 Marine Blue 980 Ebony

7800

• 2-layer HELLY TECH® Protection main

fabric • PFC free DWR

• Fully taped • Primaloft® Black ECO 100% recycled insulation, 60g in body and 40g in hood/ sleeves

• 2 zipped hand pockets and 2 flap pockets at front

• One inside zipped chest pocket

YKK® zippers
 Adjustable hood

• Front placket with snap closure

Adjustable cuffs

V





USD \$250



the Helly Hansen identity and the Norwegian outdoor lifestyle – the adventures from the fjord to the mountains! Inspired by the spectacular Norwegian nature, we have developed a collection of multi-purpose, lightweight technical gear that caters for all your adventure and travel requirements. Great looking, practical and functional – this line will work whether you set out for an adventure by the fjords, hike up to the top of the mountain or enjoy a

cup of coffee in the city.

FJORD TIL FJELL

The Fjord til Fjell collection captures the essence of

63009 GREFSEN 2L SHELL JACKET

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Regular 77cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

12500/4800 Features:

• HELLY TECH® Protection

Fabric: 100% Polyester • Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• 2-layer construction

Fully seam sealedPFC Free DWR Lined for comfort • Quick dry lining

Colours: 482 Beluga 597 Navy 990 Black

Fabric:

100% Polyester

 Fixed hood • One hand hood adjustments

• Front storm flap YKK® front zipper • YKK® zipped hand pockets

• Adjustable cuffs · Adjustable bottom hem





USD \$150





63011 MEYER INSULATED JACKET

CB/Inseam: Sizes: Fitting: S-2XL Regular 74cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

>11000

• Polyester fabric treated with cire for water resistance

PFC Free DWR

• Bluesign® approved fabric

• Corduroy collar

• Primaloft Black ECO, 80g insulation in

Colours: body 60g in sleeves 482 Beluga Center front zipper 719 Cedar Brown

• 4 front pockets 720 Fallen Rock • YKK® zippers

· Inside chest pocket

• Sleeve cuff adjustment with snaps











482

USD \$150

USD \$200



63012 MEYER INSULATED VEST

Sizes Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Regular 74cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

• Polyester fabric treated with cire for water

resistance PFC Free DWR

• Bluesign® approved fabric

100% Polyamide - Insulation body: 100% Recycled

 Center front zipper • 4 front pockets

Colours: 482 Beluga Inside chest pocket 980 Ebony

Fabric:

Shell: 100%

Polyester

Polyester - Lining:

 Corduroy collar
 Primaloft Black EC0 80g insulation • YKK® zippers









63013 KOLSAAS FLEECE JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 74,5cm

Water column: Weight:

Features:

• Double velour micro fleece fabric

Fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester

706 Aluminum 778 Kodiak Brown 980 Ebony

Colours:

- 100% recycled polyester Bluesign® approved fabric
- YKK® zippers
- Full front zipper with storm flap • 2 zipped front hand pockets
- Contrast shoulder and collar panelsContrast chest pocket





USD \$130



63014 KULPEN PRINTED FLEECE

Sizes: S-2XL

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 72,5cm

Weight:

Insulation: Water column:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester • Allover printed micro fleece fabric Bluesign® approved

• YKK® half zip collar • 2 front welt hand pockets

• 1 chest welt pocket

Colours:

034 Cream Norwegian Knit Print 482 Beluga Norwegian Knit Print 983 Slate Norwegian Knit Print

USD \$80







62918 WOOL KNIT SWEATER

Sizes: S-2XL

Fitting: Regular

Insulation:

70cm Weight:

Fun and playful colors and graphics

• 1x1 rib at bottom hem and collar

Soft merino wool blend kitted sweater 65% Merino Wool 35% Nylon

Raglan sleeves

65% Merino Wool, 35% Nylon

Colours: 598 Navy 930 Light Grey 990 Black

USD \$175





63042 ODDEN STRIPE KNIT SWEATER

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular

Water column:

CB/Inseam: 70cm Weight:

Fabric: 60% Organic Cotton, 40% Recycled Polyester

Features:

 60% organic cotton / 40% recycled polyester soft knit fabric Set in sleeve construction

• 1x1 rib at bottom hem and collar

Colours: 482 Beluga 930 Light Grey





63015 LILLO SWEATER

S-2XL

Fabric:

Fitting: CB/Inseam:

Insulation: Water column:

Weight:

Features:

- Quilted polyester jersey fabric
- Shell: 98% Polyester, 2% Elastane - Shell 2:
 - Pullover with snap closure

100% Polyester Colours:

034 Cream 488 Scarab Green 980 Ebony



• Contrast panels on collar and shoulders • PFC Free DWR

• 100% Bluesign®approved fabric

Chest pocket

• Adjustable bottom hem





USD \$100

USD \$120



62897 HOLMEN 5 POCKET PANT

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 83cm Weight:



Warp stretch twill weave fabric
100% fabric Fabric:

96% Polyester, 4% Elastané

• Gusset at crotch for freedom of movement • Front hand pockets

• Back patch pockets
• Secure YKK® zip pocket at thigh

Colours: 719 Cedar Brown 721 Fallen Rock 983 Slate







62898 SKAR PANT

S-2XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Warp stretch twill weave fabric

Fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane

- 100% fabric
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
 Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement pattern incorporates additional freedom of movement into the leg

Colours:

421 Lav Green 719 Cedar Brown 983 Slate

- Front slant pockets · Back patch pockets
- · Pocket storage at thighs

• Belt loops





USD \$110







62919 WOOL TRAVEL PANT

Sizes S-2XL Fitting: Regular

79cm

Insulation:

Fabric: 60% Recycled

wool, 36.5%

Colours:

482 Beluga

981 Ebony

Viscose, 2.5% Polyamide, 1% Elastane Water column: Weight:

Features:

- Stretchy, soft and comfortable wool mix fabric
- 60% Recycled wool, 36.5% Viscose, 2.5% Polyamide, 1% Elastane
 • Super soft and comfortable recycled wool
- Elastic waist and bottom hem with flat
- YKK® front zipped fly and button closure
- Hand pockets, thigh pockets and back zipped pocket
- Articulated pattern construction











62920 LIFALOFT ™ INSULATED FLANNEL SHIRT

S-2XL

Cotton

CB/Inseam: Fitting: Relaxed 76,5cm Water column: Weight:

Insulation: LIFALOFT™ Insulation 80g

Features:

• Insulated flannel long sleeve button-up Fabric: shirt 173g cotton/polyester fabric
 LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®80g 65% Polyester, 35%

insulation in body and sleeves Soft and cozy lining

222 Alert Red 853 Grey Fog Plaid 980 Ebony 990 Black Plaid

Flap front chest pocketLower welt hand pockets



USD \$190



63016 RYES SNAP FLEECE SHIRT JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL

Relaxed Insulation:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester

• Double velour micro fleece fabric • 100% recycled polyester • Bluesign® approved fabric

Button up designContrast chest pocket and cuff detail

CB/Inseam:

75cm

Weight:

• CB hanger loop

Colours: 581 Marine Blue Melange 971 Quiet Shade Melange 980 Ebony Melange



USD \$140



62937 WOOL LS SHIRT

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XI Regular 77cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Nice and warm wool button up shirt
226g fabrics with 70% wool

70% Wool, 30% Dual front chest pockets with closure Polyamide • Buttoned cuffs

• Hanger loop

Colours: 034 Cream 482 Beluga 598 Navy Plaid

Fabric:







62921 OSLO LS SHIRT

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation:

24% Polyester,

16% Acrylic, 13% Viscose, 1% Elastane,

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 77,5cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

Classic style long sleeve button up shirt
Mélange flannel, multi-colored slub and

printed colorways

Front chest pocket

Colours:

Fabric: 46% Cotton

488 Scarab Green 598 Navy Slub 971 Quiet Shade 980 Ebony







62923 CLASSIC CHECK LS SHIRT

Sizes: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features: • The classic checked flannel shirt!

Fabric: • 185g 100% cotton flannel fabric • Front chest pocket 100% Cotton

Buttoned front and cuffs

Colours: 458 Uniform Green 482 Beluga Plaid 581 Marine Blue 990 Black



USD \$75





62934 F2F COTTON HOODIE

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Regular 71cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Polyester/ cotton mix jersey hoodieFun and playful graphics

• Front kangaroo pocket

• Front Adjustable hood • 1x1 rib at cuffs and hem

Colours: 581 Marine Blue 599 Navy

80% Cotton, 20% Polyester

842 Penguin Melange 982 Ebony Melange



USD \$60



62933 F2F COTTON SWEATER

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Sizes: S-2XL Regular

Water column: Weight:

Features:

• Polyester / crew neck sweater

Fabric: Fun and playful graphics
1x1 rib at cuffs, neck and bottom hem 80% Cotton, 20%

Polyester Colours: 581 Marine Blue

599 Navy 842 Penguin Melange 982 Ebony Melange



USD \$50





63017 HYGGEN LIGHT HOODIE

CB/Inseam: Sizes: Fitting: Regular 71cm Insulation: Weight:

Features:

• Lightweight double face knit

Soft and comfortable
 100% Bluesign®approved fabric
 Adjustable hood with drawcord

• Left chest pocket

482 Beluga 581 Marine Blue 597 Navy 971 Quiet Shade

100% Polyester

Fabric:

USD \$80

581









MEN'S **MOUNTAIN**

63019 HYGGEN LS HENLEY

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

• Lightweight double face knit

Fabric: Soft and comfortable Henley button design
100% Bluesign®approved fabric Shell: 100% Polyester

034 Cream 482 Beluga 581 Marine Blue 597 Navy 971 Quiet Shade



USD \$60



62856 SKOG GRAPHIC T-SHIRT

CB/Inseam: Sizes: Fitting: S-2XL Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

• Recycled polyester fabric • Versatile tee for all conditions

Face: 100% • 100% fabric Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyester • UPF 30

• Various custom graphic print designs

Colours: 421 Lav Green 611 Blue Mountain 842 Penguin 982 Ebony

Fabric:



USD \$40



67415 ROAM TRAPPER HAT

Fitting: STD Regular

Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

CB/Inseam:

Fabric: • Extra cozy 50% Wool, 50% • Pile Lining

Polyester • Ear covers • Button-up chin strap

Colours: 215 Oxblood 990 Black

USD \$60





67418 ROAM GLOVES

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Sizes: Regular

Insulation: Water column: Weight:

> Features: • Wool Gloves

Reinforced palm

Fabric: 85% Wool, 15% Acrylic Convertible mitten flap cover

Colours: 597 Navy 857 Pelican



USD \$45



597

857

62975 NORD GRAPHIC PULL OVER HOODIE

Sizes:

Fitting: CB/Inseam-Regular

Insulation:

Water column:

Features:

Fabric:

• Cotton polyester mix fabric

80% Cotton, 20%

• Helly Hansen® Nord graphic across chest

Polyester

 Kangaroo pocket Adjustable hood with drawstring

300 Patrol Orange 421 Lav Green Melange 581 Marine Blue Melange

597 Navy 949 Grey Melange 980 Ebony



USD \$60





62976 NORD GRAPHIC CREW SWEATSHIRT

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Cotton polyester mix fabric

Fabric:

80% Cotton, 20% Polyester

• Helly Hansen® Nord graphic across chest

• Crew neck style

Colours:

980 Ebony

421 Lav Green Melange 597 Navy 949 Grey Melange

USD \$50





62977 NORD GRAPHIC LONGSLEEVE T-SHIRT

Sizes: S-2XL

Fabric:

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

- Cotton polyester mix t-shirt fabric
 - Helly Hansen® Nord graphic logo on

across chest

Colours: 421 Lav Green Melange 581 Marine Blue Melange 597 Navy 949 Grey Melange

980 Ebony

80% Cotton, 20%

USD \$40





62978 NORD GRAPHIC T-SHIRT

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Fabric: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

• Cotton polyester mix t-shirt fabric

• Helly Hansen® Nord graphic logo on across chest

Colours:

001 White 300 Patrol Orange 488 Scarab Green 581 Marine Blue Melange 949 Grey Melange 980 Ebony



49359 LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP

S-2XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight: 250G/M2

Features:

- 2-layer construction
- Fabric: • 250g LIFA® Merino fabric 65% Merino Wool, Brushed interior
- 35% Polypropylene • 1/2 zip construction
 - Non-itch • Flat lock seams

Colours: 597 Navy 793 Redwood 990 Black



lifa' ≥



USD \$140



49360 LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT CREW

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 72cm

Insulation:

Water column:

• Flat lock seams

Weight:

250G/M2

Features:

Fabric:

- 2-layer construction • 250g LIFA® Merino fabric Brushed interior
 Non-itch
- 65% Merino Wool, 35% Polypropylene
- Colours: 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 793 Redwood 990 Black





USD \$130



49361 LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT PANT

S-2XL Insulation: Regular

CB/Inseam: 80cm

Water column:

Weight: 250G/M2

Features:

Fabric:

65% Merino Wool, 35% Polypropylene

• 2-layer construction • 250g LIFA® Merino fabric

Brushed interior

• Non-itch

Flat lock seams

Colours: 597 Navy 990 Black







USD \$110



49363 LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular

Water column:

CB/Inseam: 72cm

Weight:

225G/M2

• 2-layer construction

57% Merino Wool,

- 1/2 zip construction 100% Merino Wool exterior 43% Polypropylene • 225g LIFA® Merino fabric
 - Non-itch • Flat lock seams

Colours: 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 639 Electric Blue 990 Black

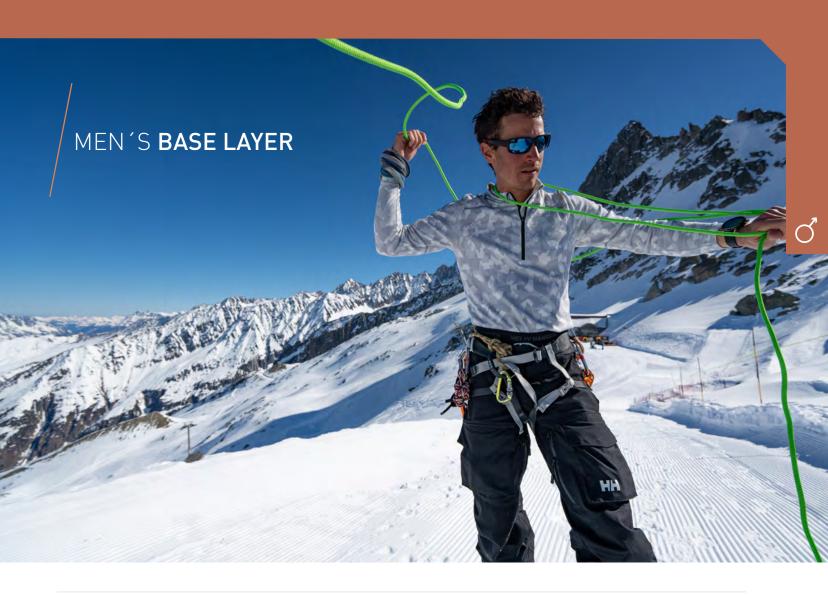
lifa'≱











49362 LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT HOODIE USD \$120

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 72cm

lifa'≱

Insulation: Water column: 225G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 57% Merino Wool,

Sizes:

S-2XL

43% Polypropylene

Colours: 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 990 Black

• 2-layer construction

- Layer Construction
 - Hood for added warmth
 - 100% Merino Wool exterior
 - 225g LIFA® Merino fabric
 - Non-itch

• Flat lock seams

LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT is perfect for any type of activity in cold weather. A unique 2-in-1 base layer with 100% merino wool combined with LIFA® Stay Warm Technology in a 2 layer construction. LIFA® Merino MIDWEIGHT delivers all the great benefits of merino wool fibers plus the unique properties of technical LIFA® fibers.



49364 LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT CREW

Sizes: S-2XL

Fabric:

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 72cm Weight: 225G/M2

Insulation: Water column:

Features:

57% Merino Wool, 2-layer construction100% Merino Wool exterior 43% Polypropylene

• 225g LIFA® Merino fabric

• Flat lock seams

Colours: 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 599 Navy 639 Electric Blue 793 Redwood 983 Slate 990 Black

Non-itch

603 North Sea Blue





USD \$100

USD \$100



49366 LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT PANT

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Weight: 225G/M2

Features:

• 2-layer construction

• Flat lock seams

57% Merino Wool, 43% Polypropylene • Non-itch

100% Merino Wool exterior225g LIFA® Merino fabric

Colours: 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 599 Navý 990 Black













49367 LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 3/4 PANT

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: 49cm Weight: 225G/M2

Features:

• 2-layer construction Fabric: 57% Merino Wool,

• 3/4 length

43% Polypropylene

• 100% Merino Wool exterior • 225g LIFA® Merino fabric Non-itch

Flat lock seams

Colours: 990 Black







USD \$80

49368 LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT HOODIE

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 72cm Weight:

Fabric: 70% Merino Wool, 30% Polypropylene

• 1/2 zip construction

Colours: 639 Electric Blue 990 Black

Water column: 160G/M2

Features:

• 2-layer construction · Hood for added warmth

• 100% Merino Wool exterior • 160g LIFA® Merino fabric

 Non-itch Flat lock seams



lifaÿ





49369 LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP

S-2XL

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 72cm

Insulation:

Weight: 160G/M2 Water column:

Features:

- 2-layer construction Fabric:
- 1/2 zip construction100% Merino Wool exterior 70% Merino Wool, 30% Polypropylene • 160g LIFA® Merino fabric
 - Non-itch Flat lock seams
- Colours: 421 Lav Green 639 Electric Blue 990 Black



USD \$100







49370 LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT CREW

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 72cm Weight:

Insulation:

Water column:

160G/M2 Features: • 2-layer construction

Fabric: 70% Merino Wool,

- 100% Merino Wool exterior160g LIFA® Merino fabric
- 30% Polypropylene Non-itch
 - Flat lock seams

Colours: 421 Lav Green 639 Electric Blue 983 Slate 990 Black







983

USD \$90

USD \$90



49371 LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT PANT

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular

80cm

Water column:

Weight: 160G/M2

Features:

- 2-layer construction
- Fabric: 70% Merino Wool, 30% Polypropylene
- 100% Merino Wool exterior • 160g LIFA® Merino fabric
- Non-itch
 - Flat lock seams

Colours: 983 Slate 990 Black









48356 HH MERINO MID 1/2 ZIP

Sizes: S-2XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 72cm

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight: 195G/M2

Features:

• 100% Merino wool

- Fabric: • 19,5 micron 100% Merino Wool
 - Non Mulesed
 - Flat lock stitches • 195g/m2 fabric

Colours:

421 Lav Green 966 Charcoal Melange 991 Black









45

48355 HH MERINO MID LS

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight: 195G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 100% Merino Wool

- 100% Merino wool • 19,5 micron
- Non Mulesed • Flat lock stitches • 195g/m2 fabric

Colours: 421 Lav Green 966 Charcoal Melange 991 Black



USD \$100

USD \$130



49402 HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC CREW

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 72cm Weight: 195G/M2

Water column:

Fabric: 100% Merino Wool

- Features:
 100% Merino wool • 19,5 micron Non Mulesed
- Flat lock stitches • 195g/m2 fabric

Colours: 597 Navy 964 Charcoal 990 Black





48471 HH MERINO MID PANT

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular Water column: CB/Inseam: 79cm Weight: 195G/M2

Features:

Fabric:

100% Merino Wool

• 100% Merino wool • 19,5 micron Non Mulesed

• Flat lock stitches • 195g/m2 fabric

Colours: 965 Charcoal Melange

990 Black





USD \$90



49388 LIFA ACTIVE 1/2 ZIP

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation: Regular

Water column:

CB/Inseam: 72cm Weight: 130G/M2

• 2-layer construction

Fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Polypropylene

- Excellent moisture management properties
- 1/2 zip construction LIFA® fibers interior

Colours: 639 Electric Blue 980 Ebony 990 Black

Wicking polyester exteriorFlat lock seams







49389 LIFA ACTIVE CREW

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 72cm Weight: 130G/M2 Water column:

Features:

• 2-layer construction Fabric:

65% Polyester, 35% Polypropylene

• Excellent moisture management properties

 LIFA® fibers interior Wicking polyester exteriorFlat lock seams

Colours: 597 Navy 639 Electric Blue 980 Ebony



USD \$50

USD \$55



49390 LIFA ACTIVE PANT

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular

80cm Water column: Weight: 130G/M2

CB/Inseam:

Features:

Fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Polypropylene

• 2-layer construction • Excellent moisture management

properties LIFA® fibers interior

• Wicking polyester exterior

• Flat lock seams

Colours: 639 Electric Blue 980 Ebony 990 Black







48800 HH LIFA STRIPE CREW

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: 74cm Weight: 125G/M2

Features:

• Lightweight insulation

Fabric:

100%

• 100% LIFA®
• Flatlock seams for max comfort

• Natural stretch fabric

Colours: 001 White 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 998 Black

Polypropylene









USD \$40

48305 HH LIFA PANT

Sizes: Insulation:

Fabric:

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 75cm Weight:

Water column:

Features: • Lightweight insulation

• 100% LIFA®

100% Polypropylene Elastic waist band for great fit and freedom of movement
 Flatlock seams for max comfort

Colours: 597 Navy 990 Black



lifa' ≥





MEN'S BASE LAYER

48365 HH TECH 1/2 ZIP

Sizes: XS|S|M|L|XL| 2XL|3XL|4XL

Fabric: 100% Polyester

Colours:

001 White 597 Navy

980 Ebony 930 Light Grey Fitting: CB/Inseam:

74cm

Weight: Water column: 140g/m2

Features:

• Technical Polyester main fabric

• 140gm/m2 fabric

 Quick dry and Wicking Flatlock seams for great next to skin

comfort

• Regular fit



48364 HH TECH CREW

Sizes: XS|S|M|L|XL| 2XL|3XL|4XL

Fabric: 100% Polyester

Colours:

001 White 597 Navy 980 Ebony 930 Light grey Fitting:

CB/Inseam: 72cm

Weight: Water column: 140g/m2

- Features:
 Synthetic fabric • Quick dry and Wicking
- Flatlock seams for next to skin comfort
- 140gm/m2 fabric

USD \$30.00





48363 HH TECH T-SHIRT

Sizes: XS|S|M|L|XL| 2XL|3XL|4XL

Fabric: 46% Polyester, 39% Polyamide, 10% Tencel, 5% Elastane

Colours: 001 White 597 Navy 980 Ebony 930 Light grey Fitting:

CB/Inseam: 72cm

Water column:

Weight: 140g/m2

Features:

- Synthetic fabric
 Quick dry and Wicking
 Flatlock seams for next to skin comfort
- 140gm/m2 fabric

USD \$25.00









51885 POWER AIR HEAT GRID JACKET

S-2XL Insulation:

Fabric:

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular Water column: 350G/M2

Features:

• Polartec® Power Air • Efficient warmth

89% Recycled Polyester, 11% Elastane

• Sheds at least 5x less microfibers

• Highly durable Resists Pilling

Dual-surface construction

Colours: 421 Lav Green 639 Electric Blue 990 Black





51886 POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET USD \$230

Sizes:

S-2XL Insulation:

Regular Water column: CB/Inseam: 73cm Weight:

250G/M2

Fabric:

• 4-way suecui
56% Polyester, 34%
• Superior abrasion resistance
• Highly breathable
• Wicks moisture

639 Electric Blue 793 Redwood 990 Black

Features: • Polartec® Power Stretch Pro

• 4-way stretch

Fast drying

Shape retention





USD \$200



51887 POWER STRETCH PHANTOM 1/2 ZIP 3.0

S-2XL Insulation:

Elastane

Colours:

990 Black

CB/Inseam: 73cm Weight: 225G/M2

Features:

Polartec® Power Stretch

 4-way stretch 84% Recycled Polyester, 16% Highly breathable

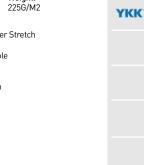
Fitting:

Regular

Wicks moisture

Fast dryingShape retention

226 Bright Orange 639 Electric Blue





USD \$130



51852 VANERN MIDLAYER

Sizes: S-2XL

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 75cm Weight:

265G/M2

Insulation:

Fabric: Main Fabric: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane Contrast Fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane

Colours: 421 Lav Green 597 Navy

Water column: Windproof Fabric

• Water repellant fabric on shoulders and hood

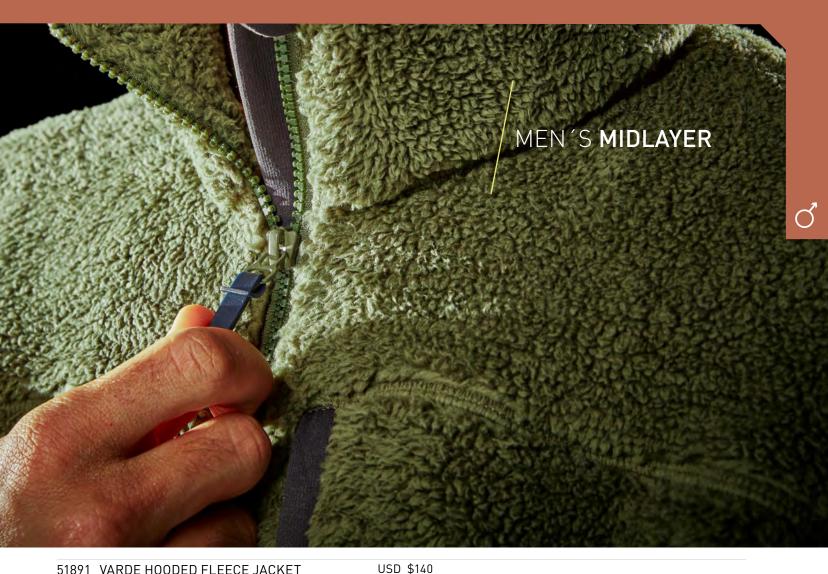
YKK® zipper











51891 VARDE HOODED FLEECE JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: 75cm 330G/M2

Features:

• Knitted fleece

Fabric: 100% Polyester

 Polyester woven fabric on hood for added protection

YKK® zipper

Colours: 793 Redwood 853 Grey Fog 983 Slate



YKK





51850 VARDE FLEECE JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 75cm

Water column:

Weight: 330G/M2

Knitted fleece

Polyester woven fabric side panels

YKK® zipper

Fabric:

Colours: 421 Lav Green 598 Navy 793 Redwood 853 Grey Fog 983 Slate

100% Polyester





51851 VARDE 1/2 ZIP FLEECE

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight: 330G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester

• Knitted fleece Polyester woven fabric side panels
YKK® zipper

421 Lav Green 597 Navy 793 Redwood 853 Grey Fog 983 Slate





USD \$150

USD \$110



51867 OSLO REVERSIBLE PILE JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 74cm

Water column:

Weight: 350G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester

- Pile Exterior • Water repellant inner fabric
- Reversible
 YKK® zipper

Colours: 421 Lav Green 597 Navy





51806 JUELL PILE JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 73cm Weight: 320G/M2

Features:
• High loft brushed 2-sided fleece

- Fabric: 100% Polyester
 - Softshell cuffs and panels • High pocket placement for easy entrance when wearing a backpack
 - Pockets with zip
 - High collar

Colours: 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 981 Ebony

YKK



USD \$140



51849 FEATHER PILE JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation:

Fabric:

100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 74cm

Water column: Weight: 285G/M2

Features:

- Lightweight pile 2-sided brushed fleece
- Full Chest zip
- Lycra edge band at neck, cuff and hem

YKK® zipper

Colours: 597 Navy 793 Redwood 853 Grey Fog

YKK





51811 HH MERINO HOODED JACKET

S-2XL

Regular

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight: 300G/M2

Features:

- 100% Merino Wool Fleece
- Fabric: • Pockets with zip 100% Merino Wool
 - Merino wool pocket linings • YKK® Zippers

Colours: 980 Ebony • Snug fit hood Brushed inside



USD \$250

51802 MARKA WOOL SWEATER

Sizes: Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 68cm

Weight:

Features:

Fabric:

100% Lambswool

- YKK® Zippers

 - High neck collar
- Colours:

482 Beluga 597 Navy 980 Ebony Melange

- 100% Wool
- Knitted wool midlayer
- Thumb holes
- Waffle knit exterior
- Brushed Fleece interior
- 1/2 Zip chest construction

USD \$150





51893 DAYBREAKER LOGO HOODIE

S-2XL Insulation:

Polyester

Fitting: Relaxed CB/Inseam: 76cm Weight: 160G/M2

Water column:

- Features:
 Polartec®
- Fabric: Hood for added warmth and comfort 100% Recycled
 - Kangaroo pocket
 - Flatlock seams for low bulk
 Embossed HH® logo

421 Lav Green 597 Navy 639 Electric Blue 990 Black

USD \$65





USD \$65







51598 DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL

Insulation:

Fitting: Regular

74cm Weight: 160G/M2 Water column:

Features:

- Polartec®
 Full YKK® coil zip front opening
- Fabric: YKK® coil zipped hand pockets
 Flatlock seams for low bulk 100% Recycled

 - HH® logo embroidery at the chest

Polyester

Colours: 222 Alert Red 300 Patrol Orange 421 Lav Green 598 Navy 639 Electric Blue 990 Black 994 Graphite Blue







MEN'S MIDLAYER

50844 DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Weight: 160G/M2 Insulation:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester

Polartec®

• YKK® coil 1/2 zip front opening

• Flatlock seams for low bulk

• HH® logo embroidery at the chest

Colours: 222 Alert Red 300 Patrol Orange 421 Lav Green 599 Navy 639 Electric Blue 990 Black 994 Graphite Blue



51831 DAYBREAKER FLEECE VEST

Sizes: Insulation: Fitting: Regular Water column: CB/Inseam: 72cm Weight:

160G/M2

Polartec®

Fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester

• Flatlock seams for low bulk

• HH® embroidery

• Hand pockets with ventilation mesh

Colours: 990 Black







51742 DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: 80cm Weight: 160G/M2

Features:
• Polartec® 100g
• Elasticated waist

Fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester

• Flatlock seams for low bulk HH logo embroidery at the chest

Colours: 990 Black





53542 JPN 3IN1 PARKA

Sizes:

Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

100% Polyester

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric:

- HELLY TECH® Performance fabric • 3 layer fabric construction outer jacket • Button out quilted 60g Primaloft®
- insulator

 Two large main pockets on outer jacket with hidden snap closure Colours:

- YKK® front zipper with storm flap for 597 Navv extra protection

 • Adjustable cuffs on outer jacket

 • Fishtail design with drawcord adjustment 857 Pelican

 - Two front pockets with snap on inner
 - Inside JPN storytelling print
 - Embroidered HH® logo on sleeve

The JPN collection is inspired by Helly Hansen's long presence in Japan. The 3-in-1 Parka is both waterproof, warm, stylish and comfortable.

JPN CONNECTION

This collection is the result of an inspired collaboration between Helly Hansen Japan and Helly Hansen Norway. Focusing on the similarities of Japanese and Norwegian craftmanship, the designs reflect the attention to details and pursuit of simplicity, elevating raw beauty and the shared passion for water and natural light.

USD \$450



HELLY TECH®

V

YKK



53566 JPN PUFFY JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

>11000

Fabric:

Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester -Insulation: 100%

Features:

- Puffy synthetic insulationRemovable and adjustable Hood
- YKK® Zippers Two front pockets

Polyester

Colours: 488 Scarab Green 597 Navy 640 Ice Blue

USD \$350







53544 JPN CORD JACKET

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Features:

Fabric:

Colours: 597 Navv 857 Pelican



MEN'S URBAN

53408 JPN RAIN JACKET

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

>10000

Fabric:

Features:
• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric • 2-layer fabric construction

Bottom and hood adjustments

100% Polyester

• Fully taped • Fully lined • YKK® zippers Hand pockets

Colours: 597 Navy 598 Navy Denim 703 Sandstorm Print

Weight:



HELLY TECH®



USD \$180

USD \$180





53545 JPN QUILTED 1/2 ZIP HOODIE

Sizes: S-2XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Fabric: Main: 100%

Synthetic padded quilted main fabric
 Adjustable hood
 Two front pockets

Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester

- Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester

Colours: 597 Navy 857 Pelican

Features:





MEN'S **URBAN**



53145 CHILL PARKA

Sizes: S-2XL

Insulation:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Water column:

Weight:

9700/15000

Features:

- Fabric: Face: 100%

Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours: 217 Spice 597 Navy 841 Penguin 990 Black

- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Strategically taped seams for protection against the elements
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR)
- treatment
- Fully Insulated, Primaloft® Black Insulation, 133g/m² in body, 100g/m² in sleeves
- Featuring our H2Flow™ Technology



HELLY TECH®

HELLY TECH®









53324 HUDSON PARKA

Sizes: S-2XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 88cm

Weight:

Insulation: Primaloft® Black

Eco insulation 133gr

Fabric: Face: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Features:
• HELLY TECH® Protection

Water column:

- Fully seam sealed
- Windchill table print inside
 Life Pocket™ at chest
- Adjustable hood with comfortable pile
- Colours:
- 482 Beluga 857 Pelican 990 Black

Primaloft® Black, 133g insulation two cargo hand pockets with top and side entry • stash pocket inside

• rib cuffs





53167 BARENTS PARKA

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

• Waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric

Fabric:

Face: 100% • Strategically taped seams for protection Polyester / Back · against the elements

100% Polyurethane • Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Colours: 217 Spice 483 Beluga 597 Navy 949 Grey Melange · Fully insulated with high loft synthetic insulation

• Pile lined hood with detachable faux fur

• Inner stash pocket Multiple exterior pocketsHand warmer pockets

 Inner chest pocket • Adjustable hood



USD \$400







53491 TROMSOE PARKA

Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Regular

Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining:

100% Polyester - Faux fur: 100% Modacrylic -

Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, • Chest pocket with zip 20% Polyester

Colours: 482 Beluga 603 North Sea Blue 857 Pelican 990 Black

5000/7600

• Primaloft Black Eco 80% Recycled / 170

grams
• YKK® Zipper

• Removable Premium faux fur

• Double cuffs

two front cargo pockets
 No-seam shoulder reinforcement











53150 SVALBARD PARKA

Sizes: S-2XL Regular 88cm Water column:

Insulation: Primaloft® Black Eco insulation 133gr

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyamide / Back:

100% Polyurethane

162 Red

483 Beluga 484 Beluga Camo 597 Navy 857 Pelican 990 Black

Fitting: CB/Inseam:

Weight: 14000/20000

• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 Fully seam sealed construction

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

Primaloft® Black insulation, 133g/m² in body and 100g/m² in sleeves
Multiple exterior pockets

 Adjustable hood • Detachable faux fur Articulated arms

Wrist gaiters

• Inner chest pocket with zip closure

USD \$300

HELLY TECH®

HELLY TECH®













53181 URBAN LONG JACKET Fitting:

Regular Insulation: Water column: Primaloft® Black Eco 100 gr 5000/7600

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane

Colours:

217 Spice

Sizes:

HELLY TECH® Protection

• Waterproof, windproof and breathable • Fully seam sealed

CB/Inseam:

Weight:

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Fully Insulated, Primaloft® 100 gr

 Wrist gaiters for extra comfort and warmth • Multiple exterior pockets

 Cargo pockets with both top and side entry 482 Beluga · Inner chest pocket 990 Black Inner stash pocketAdjustable fixed hood





53495 URBAN LINER

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Fabric:

Colours:

482 Beluga 597 Navy 990 Black

Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 100%

Recycled Polyester

300 Patrol Orange 349 Arrowwood

Features:

- Doubleweave stitch free channels for insulation
- 100% Recycled insulation
- · Hand pockets with hidden snap button
- All seams inside binded with self fabric
- Inside pocketMono material information print inside
- HH® logo on sleeve

Built on the idea of making garment recycling easier, this super comfortable insulator combines Urban design lines with singular material construction. The entire jacket, except the zipper, is made of polyester that can easily be recycled. Stitch free quilting, recycled light weight polyester insulation and a soft main fabric.



USD \$200









MONO MATERIAL

100% Recyclable

This garment is made with one single material, without any mixed fibers. Using mono material in a garment makes it easier to recycle and a better resource in a circular system, where the goal is textile to textile recycling.

53496 URBAN HOODED LINER

Fitting: Sizes: CB/Inseam: Insulation:

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polvester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester

- Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester Colours:

300 Patrol Orange 482 Beluga 597 Navy 990 Black

Water column: Weight:

Features:

- Doubleweave stitch free channels for insulation
- 100% Recycled insulation
- Hand pockets with hidden snap button closure
- All seams inside binded with self fabric
- Inside pocket
- Mono material information print inside
- HH® logo on sleeve

USD \$230









53508 RIGGING COAT

Insulation: Primaloft® black

Sizes:

eco 100 gr

Fabric:

Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: Weight: 12500/4800

Fitting:

• Outer Jacket: HELLY TECH® Protection fabric

• fully seam sealed

Colours: 484 Beluga Camo 597 Navy

990 Black

· waterproof, windproof and breathable

fabric

• adjustable hood hand warmer pocket

• reflective fold up at sleeve adjustable cuffs

• Inner jacket :100 % Primaloft black insulation

· hand pockets.

USD \$350

HELLY TECH®

PRIMALOFF







URBAN ACTIVE

Performance-minded rain wear concept merging active, corporate and casual lifestyle aimed at the true urbanite. Durable enough for daily commuting, muted enough for work, and cool enough for after hours.

53509 UTILITY INSULATED PARKA

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Weight:

Fabric:

Features:

Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining:

100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester

Colours: 482 Beluga 597 Navy 990 Black

Water column:

Helly Tech® Performance
 60g Primaloft®

10900/14200

• Chest handwarmer pockets • Two front cargo pockets with additional side pockets with snap

• Fold up reflective

Adjustable hood

USD \$275



PROTECTION

This performance-driven rainwear concept adapts seamlessly to the active, corporate and casual lifestyles of true urbanites. Durable and subtle for daily commuting and work, yet stylish for after hours, this is the ideal rainwear for all occasions.





53511 UTILITY INSULATED RAIN JACKET

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight: 10900/14200

Fabric: Shell: 100%

20% Polyester

Features:

• Helly Tech® Performance • 60g Primaloft®

Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80%

- Chest "Napoleon" pocket • Two front cargo pockets
- Recycled Polyester, Fold up reflective Adjustable hood

Colours: 482 Beluga 597 Navy 990 Black



HELLY TECH®

YKK

HELLY TECH®

YKK

HELLY TECH®



USD \$240



53416 URBAN RAIN JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: Regular

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

6100/8500

Features:

Fabric:

100% Polyamide

• 2-layer HELLY TECH® Protection fabric

• Fully taped

• hand pockets with YKK® zipper closure • YKK® Metalux front zipper with back

placket for extra protection

Colours:

482 Beluga 597 Navy 990 Black

hood adjustment

• cuff adjustment • ventilation on back • HH® logo

USD \$140







53415 UTILITY RAIN JACKET

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

10900/14200

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

• 2-layer HELLY TECH® Protection fabric

• Fully taped

packable hood

Chest pocket with YKK® zipper closure

• Hand pockets with snap closure

Colours: 482 Beluga

597 Navy 990 Black • YKK® Vislon front zipper with back placket for extra protection · hood adjustment

cuff adjustment

• ventilation on back

inner stash pocket

• HH® logo





53510 DUBLINER INSULATED LONG JACKET

S-2XL Insulation: Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight: 12500/4800

Fabric:

Shell: 100%

Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester -Insulation body: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester

Features:

- HELLY TECH® Protection
- Adjustable cuffs Fold up reflective
- Packable hood
- Chest "Napoleon" pocket
- YKK® Zippers

482 Beluga 597 Navy 990 Black



HELLY TECH®

HELLY TECH®

YKK



USD \$220



53117 DUBLINER INSULATED JACKET

Sizes:

Insulation:

CB/Inseam: Regular 76cm 12500/4800 Weight:

Features:

Fabric:

Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane • HELLY TECH® Protection

• Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• 2-layer fabric construction

• Fully seam sealed

 Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Colours: 597 Navy 990 Black

- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining Packable hood
- One hand hood adjustments
- Adjustable cuffs
- Exterior and interior pockets
- · Velcro free design

USD \$175





62643 DUBLINER JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 75cm Weight:

Water column: 12500/4800

Features:

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining:

100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester

597 Navy 990 Black

HELLY TECH® Protection fabric

- Waterproof, windproof and breathable • 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealedDurable Water Repellency (DWR)
- treatment

• Lined for comfort Colours: Quick dry lining

- Packable hood Adjustable hood
- Adjustable cuffs
- · Exterior and interior pockets
- YKK® quality zippers

USD \$130





62652 DUBLINER PANT

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular Water column:

12500/4800

CB/Inseam: 80cm Weight:

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

 \bullet Waterproof, windproof and breathable

 2-layer construction • Fully seam sealed

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

Colours: 990 Black treatment
• Lined for comfort • Quick dry lining YKK® quality zippers • DWR treatment

HELLY TECH®

YKK



61

62368 SQUAMISH CIS JACKET

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 78cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

12500/4800 Features:

• HELLY TECH® Protection

Face: 100% Polyester / Back:

Fabric:

Colours:

162 Red

Colours:

• Component Insulation System 3-in-1 Jacket • Waterproof, windproof and breathable

100% Polyurethane • 2-layer fabric construction

• Fully seam sealed

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

483 Beluga Primaloft® Black 100g liner 598 Navy • Lined for comfort 990 Black

• Quick dry lining Fixed hood

• One hand hood adjustments

USD \$225

HELLY TECH®

HELLY TECH®

YKK'

HELLY TECH®

YKK





62047 SEVEN J JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight: 12500/4800

Features:

HELLY TECH® Protection fabric

Fabric: • Waterproof, windproof and breathable 100% Polvester • 2-layer construction

Fully seam sealedDurable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

• Lined for comfort 300 Patrol Orange 596 Navy • Quick dry lining

Fixed hoodAdjustable hood 964 Charcoal 992 Black • Front storm flap YKK® front zipper USD \$100





62372 SEVEN J PANT

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 80cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

12500/4800

Features:

 HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
 Waterproof, windproof and breathable Fabric: Shell: 100% 2-layer construction

Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester

- Lining: 100% Polyester

Colours: 990 Black

• Fully seam sealed

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Lined for comfort Quick dry lining

• Elastic adjustable waist • Bottom Leg zip opening

• Zipper opening on lower legs

USD \$75



53340 MOSS INSULATED RAIN COAT

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Regular 84cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:
• Helox+® technology PU fabric construction • Fully wind and waterproof • Welded seams Snap out full pile lining for extra warmth, comfort and versatility

· Back yoke with ventilation holes underneath for extra comfort

• Front placket with hidden snap button closure and YKK® Vislon zipper down front

• Hanging hood with cord adjustment

• Hand pockets with welded flap and snap button closure

USD \$180





Fabric: Face: 100%

Polyurethane

/ Back: 100%

344 Essential

Yellow 421 Lav Green

Polyester Colours:

597 Navy

53265 MOSS RAIN COAT

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 84cm

Water column: Weight:

18800/0

Features:

• PU Main fabric Fabric: Face: 100% • Two front pockets

Ventilation holes under back yoke
Front button construction

Polyurethane / Back: 100% Polyester

• PU Repair kit • Welded seams

Colours: 344 Essential Yellow 597 Navy





USD \$110



53267 MOSS JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 78 cm Weight:

Insulation:

Water column: 8200/400

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyurethane / Back: 100%

Polyester Colours:

344 Essential Yellow 990 Black

- Features:
 PU Main fabric
 Full front zip
 Two front pockets
- Welded seams

• PU Repair kit

USD \$65



HELOX





53268 MOSS PANT

Sizes: S-2XL

Insulation:

Regular 83cm Water column: 8200/400 Weight:

CB/Inseam:

Features:

- Fabric: Face: 100% Polyurethane / Back: 100%
- Polyester Colours: 990 Black

Fitting:

- PU Main fabric
 Inside center front waist cord for adjustment
- Welded seams • PU repair kit

YKK

HELOX



34113 AEGIR OCEAN JACKET

Sizes: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: Insulation: Water column: Weight:

35000mm

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

Fabric: 5-layer construction 100% Cotton • Fully seam sealed

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment • 3/4 Length

Colours: 222 Alert Red

High collar

Polartec® recycled fleeceAdjustable hood

EN471 Hi Vis

• Double storm flap

YKK® zippers

Latex sealed double cuffs

USD \$1,000











ÆGIR

Named after the Norse God of the ocean, the Ægir collection is designed for and developed with our professionals, with a racing mindset. Made for freedom of movements, the Ægir collection is light and agile, with 3-ply Hellytech® Professional fabric and an ergonomic collar and hood. The fabric is waterproof, breathable and windproof with fully sealed seams.

33869 ÆGIR RACE JACKET

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Regular 83,50cm Insulation: Water column: Weight: 25000mm

Features:
• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• 4-layer construction

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

• Fully seam sealed

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment
• 3/4 Length

Colours: 222 Alert Red

 High collar Fleece collar

Adjustable hoodEN471 Hi Vis Double storm flap

YKK® zippers

Adjustable double cuffs

USD \$700











33976 ÆGIR RACE SMOCK LIGHT

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular Water column: Insulation: Weight: 25000mm

Features:
• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

Fabric: • 4-layer construction Face: 100% Polyamide / Back:

• Fully seam sealed • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

Colours:

100% Polyurethane

222 Alert Red

• Hip Length

· High protective collar Polartec® recycled fleece lining

Adjustable hood

• EN471 Hi Vis Adjustable waist

YKK® zippers

Rubber seals in cuffs and neck

USD \$500



HELLY TECH®

HELLY TECH®





222

33871 AEGIR RACE SALOPETTE

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight: 25000mm

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

Fabric: • 3-layer construction Face: 100% Fully seam sealed

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

• Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees Colours: • Over shoulder design for minimal bulk 980 Ebony

YKK® two-way front zipper

 Adjustable waist Cargo pockets

Adjustable hem

· Stealth cuff leg opening











34005 AEGIR OCEAN DRY TOP

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 75cm

Insulation:

Weight:

Water column: 35000mm

Fabric:

222 Alert Red

Features:
• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• 5-layer construction 100% Cotton

• Fully seam sealed

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment
• Adjustable length Colours: High collar

Polartec® recycled fleece lining

Adjustable hoodEN471 Hi Vis

Adjustable waist

· Zip-off protective skirt YKK® zippers

USD \$1,100











34006 AEGIR OCEAN SMOCK

Sizes:

Fitting:

Regular

CB/Inseam: 75cm

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

35000mm

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Fully seam sealedDurable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

Colours: 222 Alert Red

• 5-layer construction

• Adjustable waist

- Rubber seals on cuffs and neck
 Adjustable waist
 SOLAS-approved reflective elements
- Kangaroo pocket
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility

USD \$1,100





34007 AEGIR OCEAN TROUSERS

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular

82cm Water column: Weight:

35000mm

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric Fabric: 5-layer construction

Face: 100% Polvamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

 Fullý seam sealed • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

Colours: 222 Alert Red 980 Ebony

· Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees

 High back panel for protection YKK® two-way front zipper

 Adjustable suspenders · Adjustable waist

Cargo pocketAdjustable hem

• PÚ seal on hem









USD \$800



31706 ÆGIR OCEAN DRY SUIT

Sizes:

Fabric:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: 35000mm

Weight:

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• 5-layer construction

· Fully seam sealed

Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment • Full suit

Colours: 222 Alert Red

100% Polyester

• High collar

Polartec® recycled fleece lining

Adjustable hood

• EN471 Hi Vis

Double storm flap

YKK® zippersLatex sealed neck and cuffs









USD \$1,500

34093 ARCTIC OCEAN PARKA

XS-2XI

Insulation: 100% Recycled quick dry polyester insulation

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide

- Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester

597 Navy 981 Ebony

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular Water column: Weight: 10000mm

HELLY TECH® Performance fabric

· Waterproof, windproof, warm and breathable .

• 2-layer construction Fully seam sealedDurable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment • Quick dry recycled polyester insulation

• YKK® Vislon® Heavy duty non corrosive

zipper

• Adjustable hood

• EN471 Hi Vis

Double storm flap

· Profiled High collar

Made for winter sailing and adventures on in the Arctic Ocean this Parka is a fully featured and insulated sailing Jacket developed with our sailing ambassadors sailing on the northern coasts of Norway

ARCTIC OCEAN SAILING

The Arctic Ocean Collection offers our best technologies to meet the challenges of the cold sea and shores. This collection has been designed with the insights for decades of sailing professionals operation on the cold waters and are made for both sailing and everyday life along the northern coasts and ocean.







34059 ARCTIC OCEAN PUFFY JACKET

XS-2XL Insulation:

100% Recycled

100% Polyester

Colours:

597 Navy

980 Ebony

Regular

CB/Inseam: 72cm

Weight:

quick dry polyester Features: insulation

Water column: 10000mm

• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric

• Waterproof, windproof, warm and breathable • 2-layer construction

Fully seam sealedDurable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment • Quick dry recycled polyester insulation

• YKK® Vislon® Heavy duty non corrosive

zipper

Adjustable hood



HELLY TECH®

YKK





34074 ARCTIC OCEAN HYBRID INSULATOR

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: Regular

Water column:

CB/Inseam: Weight:

Insulation: 100% polyester quick dry insulation

Features:

Fabric:

100% Polyester

Colours: 597 Navy 980 Ebony

• Hybrid construction

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• stich less baffle fabric technology • Quick dry polyester insulation • Knit face Fleece sleeve panels

Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
 Hand Warmer pockets with YKK® zipper

• Arctic ocean badge on upper arm HH Logo at chest

Fully insulated hood

• Elastic binding at bottom sleeve

USD \$200





34063 ARCTIC OCEAN WINDPROOF PILE

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: 72cm Weight:

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyamide

Features:

Classic Helly Hansen Pile

 Windproof overlay and liner in body shoulders and front

• YKK® Vislon® full zip in Center front Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
 Hand Warmer Pocket with YKK® zippers

Colours: • Hypalon Hanger loop 597 Navy 980 Ebony

• Elastic binding at bottom Hem and sleeves • Arctic ocean badge on upper arm

HH Logo at chest

• Helly Hansen Logo at back of collar

USD \$160





34062 ARCTIC OCEAN WINDPROOF SWEATER

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation:

Fabric:

Polyamide

Fitting: Regular

Water column:

CB/Inseam: Weight:

elbow

Shell: 60%

• Hardwearing chunky wool knit Overlay reinforcement at shoulder

 Arctic Ocean by Helly Hansen Artwork • 1/2 zip knitted Rib Collar with YKK®

• Overlay reinforcement at shoulder and

Zipper • Knitted Rib at sleeves and bottom hem

Colours: 458 Uniform Green 597 Navy

Merino Wool, 40%





34095 ARCTIC SHORE SWEATER

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: 3XS-6XL Regular 71cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

 Hardwearing chunky wool knit Fabric:

• Overlay reinforcement at shoulder and 80% Wool, 20% elbow Polyamide

• Arctic Ocean by Helly Hansen Artwork • Knitted Rib at sleeves and bottom hem

Colours: 597 Navy 949 Grey Melange



HELLY TECH®

EN471

YKK

HELLY TECH®

YKK

HELLY TECH®

EN471

YKK



USD \$150



33907 SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET

CB/Inseam: Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight: 10000mm

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric

Fabric: 100% Polyester

147 Cherry Tomato

597 Navy

Fabric:

· Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• 2-layer construction

Fully seam sealedDurable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment Colours:

 Quick dry Mesh lining Lower back reinforcement

Adjustable hoodEN471 Hi Vis

Double storm flap

Profiled High collar

Fleece lining in collar

• Adjustable double cuff seals

USD \$350





SAILING ESSENTIALS

The perfect balance between technical and lifestyle. This collection has been especially designed for the classic marine sailor with a cruising mindset. The 2ply HellyTech® Professional and Performance levels has solid and functional built, drawing experience from our professional line.

33908 SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB

Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Regular 81.50cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

10000mm

Features:
• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric

Waterproof, windproof and breathable
2-layer construction Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: • Fully seam sealed

100% Polyurethane • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

Colours: Quick dry Mesh lining 980 Ebony

Quick dry inside

· Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees

• High back panel for protection YKK® two-way front zipper
Adjustable suspenders

Adjustable waist

• Right Cargo pocket with YKK® Aqua

guard® water repellent zip

USD \$250



34156 PIER 3.0 JACKET

Sizes: CB/Inseam: Fitting: Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight: 21000/12000

• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric • Waterproof, windproof and breathable

100% Polyester

Profiled High collar withAdjustable double cuff seals

• Fleece-lined hand warmer pockets

Colours: 222 Alert Red 597 Navy

Fabric:





34157 PIER 3.0 BIB

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: 83,5cm Regular Weight:

Insulation: Water column: 21000/12000

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric

Fabric: • Waterproof, windproof and breathable Face: 100% • YKK® two-way front zipper

Polyamide / Back: Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees 100% Polyurethane Articulated seat and knees for optimal mobility

Colours: 597 Navy 980 Ebony



YKK



USD \$160



34173 SALTRO JACKET

Sizes: S-2XL Insulation:

CB/Inseam: Fitting: Regular 76cm Water column: Weight:

15000mm

Features:

Fabric: 86% Polvester, 14% Elastané

• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric · Waterproof, windproof and breathable

Handwarmer pockets

• Fleece collar • D-ring for Engine kill cord

Colours: 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 980 Ebony



HELLY TECH®

YKK

HELLY TECH®

lifaloft

YKK

ZÉREE FONNE



USD \$220





34040 HP RACING JACKET

S-2XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: 71,50cm Weight:

15000mm

HELLY TECH® Performance fabric

Fabric:

Waterproof, windproof and breathable
2-layer construction

• Fully seam sealed

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment Colours:

222 Alert Red 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 980 Ebony

Other materials

 Lined for comfort Quick dry lining

• Dual hand pockets with brushed lining

· Adjustable cuffs

• Adjustable hem with drawcord

USD \$200





HYDROPOWER

Highly technical and modern, the Hydropower collection offers quality and function for high speed performance on water. Focusing on speed, aerodynamics and protection, this series features key technical marine functions. Its style and comfort are a tribute to the shared enjoyment of being in the water.







34041 HP RACING MIDLAYER JACKET

Sizes S-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 71,50cm Weight:

Water column: 15000mm

• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric Fabric: Face: 100%

Polyester / Back:

100% Polyurethane treatment
• Lined for comfort

Colours: 222 Alert Red 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 980 Ebony

Waterproof, windproof and breathable2-layer construction

Fully seam sealed

Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

Quick dry lining

Hip length

• LIFALOFT™ insulation Dual hand pockets with brushed liningAdjustable cuffs

· Adjustable hem with drawcord







30263 CREW JACKET

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-4XL Regular 74cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

5000mm

• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric Fabric: • Waterproof, windproof and breathable

100% Polyester · 2-layer construction Fully seam sealed

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

Colours: 222 Alert Red Lined for comfortQuick dry lining 421 Lav Green Hip length 597 Navy 853 Grey Fog 990 Black Adjustable cuffs

Pockets with zipAdjustable hem with drawcord

Embroider friendly

USD \$155

HELLY TECH®

YKK







30253 CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

Fitting: Sizes: CB/Inseam: Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

5000mm Features:

• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric • Waterproof, windproof and breathable

100% Polyester • 2-layer construction

Fabric:

Fabric:

Fully seam sealed
Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

Colours: • Lined for comfort 222 Alert Red 421 Lav Green Quick dry lining Hip length 597 Navy

 Insulated with Polartec® 1gfleece lining 853 Grey Fog 990 Black

• Dual hand pockets with brushed lining

• Adjustable cuffs

· Adjustable hem with drawcord

USD \$165





33875 CREW HOODED JACKET

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Regular 74cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

5000mm

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric · Waterproof, windproof and breathable

Face: 100% · 2-layer construction Polyester / Back:

• Fully seam sealed 100% Polyurethane • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

Colours: Mesh-lined for comfort 222 Alert Red

• Polartec® fleece-lined comfortable collar 421 Lav Green • Hip length,

597 Navy Chest pockets with zip 853 Grey Fog Hand pockets with zip 983 Slate Stow away hood in collar 990 Black

USD \$165

HELLY TECH®

YKK

HELLY TECH®

YKK





33874 CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET

Adjustable bottom hem

Sizes: CB/Inseam: Fitting: Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight: 5000mm

• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric

Fabric: • Waterproof, windproof and breathable Face: 100% • 2-layer construction

Polyamide / Back:
100% Polyurethane

Fully seam sealed

Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment Colours: 222 Alert Red • Polartec® fleece lining for additional

warmth 421 Lav Green • Polartec® fleece-lined comfortable collar 597 Navy

• Hip length, · Chest pockets with zip

Hand pockets with zipStow away hood in collar

USD \$175





853 Grey Fog 983 Slate

990 Black

34144 TEAM CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

Sizes: S-5XL Insulation: Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 74cm Water column: Weight:

5000mm

Fabric:

Features:
• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric

· Waterproof, windproof and breathable 2-layer construction

• Fully seam sealed

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Colours: 597 Navy

100% Cotton

· Lined for comfort

• Quick dry lining Hip length

• Insulated with Polartec® 100gfleece

linina

Dual hand pockets with brushed lining

USD \$165

HELLY TECH®

HELLY TECH®

YKK



Adjustable cuffs

30270 CREW VEST

Sizes:

Fitting:

CB/Inseam: Weight:

Insulation:

Features:

Fabric:

100% Polyester

Colours: 597 Navy 990 Black Water column: 5000mm

• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric

• Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• 2-layer construction

Fully seam sealed

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Lined for comfortPolartec® 1gfleece lining

Hip length cut Chest pockets with zip

Adjustable bottom hem

USD \$125





54412 CREW SOFTSHELL JACKET

Sizes: Insulation: Fitting: Regular Water column: CB/Inseam: 75cm Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 92% Polyester, 8%

Elastané

Colours:

482 Beluga 597 Navy

980 Ebony

• Softshell fabric with membrane · Lightweight water repellant side panel

fabric

Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
YKK® Metalux front and chest pocket

zipper

Contrast piping at chest pocket

Back yoke with contrast ribbon detail

• Printed Helly Hansen® logo at back collar

• Multiple HH® printed logos

USD \$150





54344 CREW INSULATOR JACKET

Sizes: Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Weight:

Water column:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester

Colours:

597 Navy

980 Ebony

222 Alert Red 421 Lav Green • Wind resistant and water repellant polyester fabric

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Primaloft® Black insulation

YKK® Metalux front zipper

Chest pocket and hand pockets with YKK® Metalux zip closure

· Contrast piping around collar edge and at chest pocket

• Back yoke with contrast ribbon detail • Printed Helly Hansen® logo at back

collar

Multiple printed HH® logos









53584 ACTIVE HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

28000

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester • HELLY TECH® Protection main fabric • Packable hood with zip

• brushed fleece lining • front pockets with zip · chest pocket with zip

• YKK® zippers

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange 482 Beluga 597 Navy 990 Black

HELLY TECH®



USD \$160



34142 CREW SWEATSHIRT

Sizes: S-2XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

71cm Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% polyester French Terry Cotton • HH® logo Print Crew Neck Sweater

• Bottom hem and sleeve rib

Colours: 597 Navy

USD \$65



34043 HP FLEECE JACKET

S-2XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: Weight:

Helly Hansen® silicone print at sleeve

Features:

 $\bullet \ \mathsf{YKK} \\ @ \ \mathsf{zippers}$ Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement

Water column:

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back:

100% Polyurethane

Colours: 222 Alert Red 482 Beluga 597 Navy

USD \$120







34044 HP OCEAN FZ HOODIE

Sizes: S-2XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Weight:

Insulation: Water column:

Fabric: 100% Polyester

- Colours: 949 Grey Melange
- Double side Jersey spacer knitLined hood
- YKK® front zip
- YKK® zippers in pockets
- laminated detail at pockets
- 990 Black
- Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
 Hydropower Design Capsule details
 Helly Hansen® silicone print at sleeve

USD \$130

YKK





54213 HP 1/2 ZIP PULLOVER

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: S-2XL Fitted 72cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

• X-Cool quick dry fabric

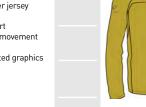
Fabric: Technical double knit polyester jersey
High collar with YKK® zipper
No side seam for extra comfort 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane

• Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement

Contrast piping at neck zip

Multiple marine inspired printed graphics

Colours: 222 Alert Red 380 Antique Moss 421 Lav Green 599 Navy 854 Grey Fog 982 Ebony





USD \$80

USD \$65



34123 HP SHORE LS POLO

Sizes: 3XS-6XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

• Quick Dry Cotton Polyester waffle pique

- · Buttoned front placket
- Jacquard two tone Rib collar

- UPF rating 30+

Colours: 458 Uniform Green 597 Navy 980 Ebony

54% Cotton, 46%

Fabric:

Polyester

Side split
printed HH logo on chest
graphic element on sleeve





33997 SKAGEN MERINO SWEATER

Water column:

M-XL

Insulation:

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 70cm Weight:

Features:

- Fine MerinoV-Neck
- 100% Merino Wool
- Bottom Rib
- - HH logo label
 - Regular fit

Colours: 216 Oxblood

488 Scarab Green 598 Navy 778 Kodiak Brown 950 Grey Melange 981 Ebony Melange



USD \$120





34046 SKAGEN QUICKDRY RUGGER

Sizes: S-2XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 78cm

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Features:

• X-Cool quick dry fabric Technical double knit jersey

Fabric: 74% cotton 19% polyamide

• Rib collar

• Graphic at sleeve 7%elasťan

217 Spice 482 Beluga 598 Navy 949 Grey Melange





34125 SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE

Sizes: 3XS-6XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular Water column:

69cm Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Cotton

• cotton waffle knit • long sleeves

 rib at neck • chest pocket HH logo

Colours: 488 Scarab Green 597 Navy 949 Grey Melange

488



34124 FJORD LONG SLEEVE

Sizes: XS-2XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 69cm Weight:

Insulation:

Features: Cotton jersey

95% Cotton/5% Elastane

• long sleeves regular fitchest pocketHH logo

Colours: 458 Uniform Green 598 Navy 981 Ebony Melange

USD \$40

USD \$55





34004 CREW POLO

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 70% Cotton, 30% Polyester

• Cotton pique Buttoned front placket

Water column:

Rib collar and cuffsEmbroidered HH® logo on sleeve

Colours: 001 White 597 Navy

USD \$55





50982 RIFTLINE POLO

Sizes: Insulation:

Fabric:

994 Black

100% Polyester

Fitting: Relaxed CB/Inseam: Weight:

Features:

• Quick Dry Tactel® waffle pique, 195gm² Buttoned front placket

Rib collar and sleeve cuffsSide split

 Embroidered HH® logo on chest • UPF rating 50+

Colours: 002 White 598 Navy

USD \$60

♦ tactel





33996 HH QD CARGO PANT

Sizes: 28,30,32,33,34 ,36,38,

Fittina: CB/Inseam: Regular 85cm Water column: Weight:

Insulation:

Features: • Quick Dry Ripstop

Fabric: 100% Polyamide Cargo pocketsHand Pockets

· Back pockets • Zip Fly

 Snap and Hook Button Belt Loops

Colours: 597 Navy 980 Ebony

• HH® logo Hanger loop



USD \$80



54154 HH QD CARGO SHORTS 11

Sizes: 28,30,32,33,34,

CB/Inseam: Fitting: Regular 28cm Water column: Weight:

Insulation:

Features: • Durable quick-dry stretch rip stop

Fabric: 92% Polyamide, 8% Elastane

polyamide . • Zip fly with single flat button waist closure

for minimum bulk

• Mesh-lined pockets

Slant hip pockets

Colours: 458 Uniform Green 597 Navy 720 Fallen Rock 980 Ebony

 Two cargo pockets with hidden snap closure

• Secure back pocket with YKK® zip closure

• Gusset crotch for freedom of movement • Belt loops

• Printed HH® logo on thigh pocket flap

• UPF 40+



YKK









34163 HH LOGO FULL ZIP HOODIE

S-2XL Insulation:

Fabric:

CB/Inseam: Regular 72cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

Face: 100%

Polyamide / Back:

Soft Cotton French terry
 Full YKK® zip in front
 Helly Hansen® logo artwork on left chest

 Jersey lined hood 100% Polyurethane

Hand pockets

Colours: 597 Navy 949 Grey Melange

Cotton drawstring at hood
Ribbed hem and sleeve cuffs

USD \$75





33977 HH LOGO HOODIE

Sizes: S-2XL

Fabric:

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular Weight:

Insulation: Water column:

Features:

• Soft Cotton French terry Helly Hansen® logo artwork across chest

Face: 100%

 Jersey lined hood Polyamide / Back:
100% Polyurethane

• Kangaroo pocket
• Cotton drawstring at hood Ribbed hem and sleeve cuffs

Colours: 222 Alert Red 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 981 Ebony Melange









75

MEN'S WATERSPORT

33979 HH LOGO T-SHIRT

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

• Classic fit T-shirt Fabric:

 Cotton single jersey
 Helly Hansen® logo artwork across chest 100% Cotton

Colours: 001 White 222 Alert Red 458 Uniform Green Melange 597 Navy 793 Redwood Melange 982 Ebony Melange



34000 HH LOGO CREW SWEAT

Sizes: S-2XL Fitting: Regular 71cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

French Terry Cotton
HH® logo Print
Crew Neck Sweater
Bottom hem and sleeve rib

Colours: 222 Alert Red 458 Uniform Green Melange 597 Navy 950 Grey Melange 982 Ebony Melange

Fabric: 100% Polyamide







B2B STYLES

30253 CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

Sizes: Fabric:

100% Polyamide

Colours: 990 Black 597 Navy 001 White

Fitting: Regular



USD \$165

USD \$125

USD \$130

30317 W CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

Colours:

992 Black

598 Navy

002 White

Sizes:

Fabric: 100% Polyester





USD \$165

30270 CREW VEST

Sizes: S-2XL Fabric: 100% Polyester Colours: 990 Black 597 Navy 001 White

Fitting: Regular



30317 W CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL

Fabric: 100% Polyester







62643 DUBLINER JACKET

Sizes: XS-5XL Colours: 990 Black 597 Navy

Fabric: 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular



597

62650 W ADEN JACKET

Sizes: S-4XL Colours: 990 Black

Fabric:

100% Polyester



001

62047 SEVEN J JACKET

Sizes: S-5XL Colours: 992 Black 596 Navy

Fabric: 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular



USD \$100



62066 W SEVEN J JACKET

Colours:

992 Black

597 Navy

Sizes: XS-4XL

Fabric: 100% Polyester



USD \$100



62252 LOKE JACKET

Sizes: S-5XL Colours: 990 Black

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

Fitting: Regular



Sizes:

Colours: 992 Black

XS-4XL Fabric:

100% Polyamide



USD \$100

USD \$130

USD \$130 62915 PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET

Sizes: S-5XL

Regular

Colours: 990 Black

Fabric: 100% Polyester Fitting:



62925 W PARAMOUNT JACKET Colours:

Sizes: XS-4XL

990 Black

Fabric: 100% Polyester



62916 PARAMOUNT VEST

Sizes: S-5XL Colours: 990 Black

Fabric: 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular



USD \$110

62925 W PARAMOUNT JACKET

Sizes: S-3XL Colours: 990 Black

Fabric: 100% Polyester



62916 PARAMOUNT VEST

Sizes: S-5XL

Colours: 990 Black

Fabric: 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular



USD \$110

62925 W PARAMOUNT JACKET

Sizes: S-3XL

Colours: 990 Black

Fabric: 100% Polyester



USD \$110

51598 DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET

Sizes: S-5XL Colours: 990 Black 598 Navy

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

Fitting: Regular



USD \$65

USD \$55

51599 W DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET USD \$65

Sizes: XS-4XL

Fabric: 100% Polyester





50844 DAYBREAKER ½ ZIP

Sizes: XS-5XL

Colours: 990 Black 599 Navy

Fabric: 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular



50845 W DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP

Colours:

991 Black

599 Navy

Sizes: XS-4XL

Fabric: 100% Polyester

Colours: 599 Navy 990 Black





USD \$55

990

50982 RIFTLINE POLO

Sizes: S-4XL Colours: 002 White 598 Navy

Fabric: 100% Polyester

Fitting: Regular



33984 W TECH CREW POLO

Colours:

990 Black

001 White

597 Navy

Sizes: XS-3XL

Fabric: 94% Polymide, 6% Elasťane



USD \$60

34004 CREW POLO

Sizes: S-4XL Colours: 001 Black 597 Navy

Fabric: 100% Cotton

Fitting: Regular



53055 W CREW PIQUE 2 POLO

Sizes: S-3XL

Colours: 001 White 597 Navy

Fabric: 100% Polyester





48365 HH TECH CREW 1/2 ZIP

Sizes:

XS-4XL

Fabric: 100% Polyaester

Fitting: Regular

Colours: 930 Light Grey 563 Olympian Blue 001 White



48364 HH TECH CREW

Sizes:

XS-4XL Fabric:

100% Polyaester

Colours: 563 Olympian Blue 001 White 930 Light Grey



48363 HH TECH TEE

Sizes: XS-4XL

Fabric: 100% polyester -145 g/m² Helly Tech® Protection

Fitting: Regular



USD \$40

USD \$55

USD \$22

USD \$40



48374 W HH TECH CREW

Sizes: XS-XL

Colours: 563 Olympian Blue 001 White Fabric: 100% Polyester 930 Light Grey



930

USD \$30

USD \$30



67386 DUBLIN 2.0 BACKPACK

STD

Colours: 990 Black



67160 CREW CAP

Sizes: STD

Colours: 597 Navy





597

57502 BRAND BEANIE

Sizes: STD

Colours: 990 Black





MO-MENS



65721 W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET

Weight:

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: XS-XL

Insulation: Water column:

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyester

Lining: 100% Polyester Shell 2: 100%

Polyamide Colours: 047 Snow 990 Black

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Performance

• 2-layer construction • 4-way stretch fabric

· Luxury velvet lining

Consciously chosen leather imitation
 Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation
 Primaloft® Gold Insulation

Body: 80g Sleeves: 80g Hood: Down blend

• Fully seam sealed

• Waterproof, windproof and breathable

Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

USD \$1,100



HELLY TECH®







HOD

The Hod Collection is inspired by HOD, the Norse God of Winter and our love for skiing. It is experimental with trend right silhouettes, fabrics and new inspirational themes each year. This season is inspired by the 1970's, when innovative fabrics and styles revolutionized skiwear. With bright colors, high-waisted flared pants, faux leather fringes and upgrading with our modern technologies like H2Flow™, Lifa®, Lifepocket™ and Lifaloft™.

65723 W BANCO PUFFY JACKET

Fitting: Sizes: XS-XL CB/Inseam: Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

Colours:

- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Lightweight 2-layer construction with welded down channels
- All over foil print
- \bullet Life pocket+ TM with Aerogel Insulation
- Allied® down 600 FP insulation • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)
- treatment

001 Nmm Hh Logo White 285 Saffron Camo

• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

- · Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- · Helmet compatible hood

USD \$1,000



HELLY TECH®

RIMALOFT

YKK

RECCO

HELLY TECH®

V

YKK

RECCO





Detachable powder skirt

65722 W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: XS-XL Fitted

Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 74% Polyamide, 26% Elastane

Colours:

597 Navy

990 Black

HELLY TECH® Performance

• 3L knitted stretch softshell • 4-way stretch fabric • Embossed lining in body and velvet lining

in collar Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation

Primaloft® Gold Insulation

• Body: 80g Sleeves: 80g Hood: Down blend • Fully seam sealed

 Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Mechanical ventilation zippers

USD \$800





65724 W TRICOLORE INSULATED JACKET

XS-XL Insulation:

Colours:

857 Pelican

433 Fresh Green

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam:

Water column: 12500/24400

Weight:

Features:

HELLY TECH® Performance

 Mélange ripstop fabric 70% Polyamide, 30% Polyester

• Embossed lining in body and velvet lining in collar

Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation

• Primaloft® Down blend Insulation

Fully seam sealed

• Waterproof, windproof and breathable • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

639 Electric Blue treatment

Mechanical ventilation zippers

• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility











65755 W LIFALOFT SUIT

Sizes: XS-XL

Insulation:

Fabric: Shell: 91% Polyamide, 9%

Elastane - : 50% Polyamide, 41% Polyester, 9% Elastane

- Insulation body: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester

Colours: 597 Navy Water column:

Fitting:

Regular

- Features:

 LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®

 Water resistant and windproof fabric
- Fiber and down proof fabric construction
- PFC free Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 • LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®

CB/Inseam:

Weight:

- Full length center front zipper
- Elastic waist band
- Elastic striped wrist, ankle and neck cuff • Full inner front zipper placket for wind
- protection
- HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest





65727 WTRICOLORE QUILTED INSULATOR JACKET USD \$300

Sizes: XS-XL

Fabric: 100% Polyester

Colours:

047 Snow 639 Electric Blue

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

- Primaloft® Gold insulation 80g30 denier windproof and water resistant

- PFC free DWR
 Stretch lining for added comfort
 Elastic striped rib at bottom hem and sleeve and collar
- Two hand warming pockets
 YKK® Auto lock center front zipper with customized zipper puller



lifaloft

YKK





047

85



65728 W TRICOLORE KNITTED SWEATER

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Fitted

Water column:

Weight:

Features:

Fabric:

Insulation:

35% Polyamide

Shell: 65% Wool,

Colours: 001 White 034 Cream 285 Saffron

• Premium Merino wool yarn

- Plain knit construction in body
- Ottoman elbow rib for added movement • 1x1 rib at bottom hem and sleeve and

- Felt badge on arm • 1/2 zip with customized zipper puller



USD \$200





49372 W HOD LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP USD \$130

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Water column:

Weight: 160G/M2

Features:

Fabric:

Insulation:

70% Merino Wool, 30% Polypropylene

Colours: 011 Off White 441 Marka Green 597 Navy

- 2-layer construction
- 1/2 zip construction100% Merino Wool exterior
- 160g LIFA® Merino fabric
- Non-itch
- Flat lock seams



lifa'ÿ





USD

\$550



65725 W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT

Sizes: XS-XL

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Insulation: Water column:

Weight:

Fabric: Shell: 74%

Polyamide, 26% Elastane - Lining: 100% Polyester

Colours: 047 Snow 597 Navy

Features:

- Waterproof, windproof and breathable • 3L knitted stretch softshell
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Brushed inside for extra warmth
- Bib construction with striped elastic suspenders
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
- SKI FREE
- Extra long bottom hem zippers to accommodate battery pack for insole • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)
- Striped webbing on the side of the pant



RECCO





65726 W SAPPORO STRETCH HIGHWAIST PANT

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Fabric:

Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester

- Insulation: 55% • Embossed soft lii Recycled Polyester, • Adjustable waist 45% Polyester

Colours: 047 Snow

226 Bright Orange 990 Black

Features:

- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 3L knitted stretch softshell4-way stretch fabric
- Embossed soft lining
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
- SKI FREE
- Extra long bottom hem zippers to accommodate battery pack for insole
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR)
- treatment • Boot gaiters with stretch silicone gripper Bemis Reinforcement fabric on bottom



YKK

USD \$450









65729 W BANCO PUFFY PANT

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Fabric:

Shell: 100% Polyamide - Shell 2: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100%

Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Duck Down, 20% **Duck Feather**

Colours: 001 Nmm Hh Logo White 047 Snow

Features:

- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Lightweight 2-layer construction with welded down channels
- All over foil print
- Bemis Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- Allied® down 600 FP insulation
- Adjustable waist
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Dual hand warmingRECCO® Advanced Rescue system
- Bottom hem zippers



RECCO

USD \$400



65730 W SNOW BOOT GAITORS

Sizes:

Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Fabric: Shell: 70%

Polyamide, 30% Polyester - : 70% Polyamide, 30% Polyester -: 70% Polyamide, 30%

Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide

Colours: 226 Bright Orange 12500/24400

- Features: • Full length zipper with customized puller
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Elastic striped webbing
- Silicone gripper at bottom hem

• Felt logo

USD \$90



65731 W PINNACLE JACKET

Sizes

Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight: 11000/7100

Fabric: Shell: 85%

Colours:

001 White

990 Black

222 Alert Red

Polyamide, 15% Elastane

Features:

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 2-layer fabric construction
- 4-way stretch fabric
- H2FlowTM Air Force Vent System: Mechanical venting for optimal comfort Life pocket+™ with Aerogel® Insulation
- SKI FREE
- · Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR)
- Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation
- Body: 100g Sleeves:100g Hood:100g

USD \$700







RESORT

A sharp classic ski design integrated into performance ski apparel with proven technologies and innovations to give confidence every day on the mountain.

65732 W AVANTI JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL

Fabric:

Shell: 85%

Elastane

Colours:

001 White

597 Navy

990 Black

Polyamide, 15%

Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight: 11000/7100

Features:

- Lightweight down channels on chest
- 2-layer fabric construction
- 4-way stretch fabric H2Flow™ Technology
- Life pocket+™ with Aerogel® Insulation
- SKI FREE
- · Strategic seam sealed
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR)
- Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation
- Body: Down blend Sleeves:100g Hood:100g

V YKK

RECCO

HELLY TECH®

PRIMALOFT

YKK

RECCO



USD

\$550





65676 W ALPHELIA LIFALOFT JACKET

XS-XL Insulation: LIFALOFT™ 80g

Sizes:

insulation

Fabric: Face: 89% Polyamide, 11%

Elastane / Back: 100% Polyurethane Colours: 002 White 223 Alert Red 525 Turquoise

599 Navy

662 Wild Rose

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Fitted

Water column: Weight: 20000

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• 2-layer fabric construction 4-way stretch fabric

• Fully insulated with LIFALOFT™ insulation

Life pocket+™ with Aerogel® Insulation

• Laser cut exterior air ports at back yoke

• Fully seam sealed

· Waterproof, windproof and breathable • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

• Slick and slide shoulder panels for added

HELLY TECH® YKK

RECCO

HELLY TECH®

RIMALOFT

YKK

RECCO



USD \$475









65677 W MOTIONISTA LIFALOFT JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL

Fabric:

Face: 100%

Thermoplastic

Polyurethane

Colours: 002 White

003 White

525 Turquoise 662 Wild Rose 990 Black

Insulation: LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular Water column: Weight:

20000

Features:

HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• 2-layer fabric construction

4-way stretch fabric

Polyester / • Fully insulated with LIFALOFT™ insulation Back: 100%

• Life pocket™ with Primaloft® Insulation

• Fully insulated

• Soft stretch lining

• Fully seam sealed

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Waterproof, windproof and breathable • RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

· Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility

USD \$375











65690 W IMPERIAL PUFFY JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Fabric:

Colours:

002 White

003 White

990 Black

525 Turquoise

Face: 100%

Polyester / Back:

100% Polyurethane

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 71 cm Water column: Weight: 25000/27700

Features:

Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 2-layer fabric construction

Structured fabric

• Synthetic down insulation • Life pocket™ with Primaloft® Insulation

Fully insulated

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility

Detachable powder skirt

Helmet compatible hood

USD \$350









65678 W MAJESTIC WARM JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular Water column: CB/Inseam: 72 cm

Weight:

• 2-layer fabric construction Face: 100%

10000

• Mechanical 2-way stretch fabric Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane comfort

Colours: 002 White 255 Liberty 598 Navy 991 Black

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Performance

• Soft fur inside CB panel for warmth and

Life pocket™

 Under arm ventilation • Fully seam sealed

• Waterproof, windproof and breathable • Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133g · Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility USD \$300



HELLY TECH®











88

65733 W VALDISERE PUFFY JACKET

XS-XL Insulation: Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight: 32800/17600

Fabric:

Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 60% Duck Down, 40%

Duck Feather -Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester

Colours: 597 Navy 857 Pelican 990 Black

Features:

• 2-layer construction

Leopard jacquard fabric
 Life pocket™

• Allied® Down 480 FP in body

• Primaloft® Black Eco 100g in hood Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Fully insulated

• Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility

Detachable powder skirtHelmet compatible hood with faux fur

as lining

USD \$350



YKK

HELLY TECH®







65734 W BLUEBIRD JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Fabric:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight:

36000

Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyester

- Shell 2: 85% Polyester, 15% Polvamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 100%

Polyester Colours: 857 Pelican 980 Ebony 983 Slate

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Performance

• 2-layer construction

Mélange main fabricFully insulated with synthetic down

• Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

• Fully seam sealed

· Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility

Detachable powder skirt

• Helmet compatible hood with down channels

• Dual bellow pockets and 2 hand warming

USD \$325







65630 W ALPHELIA PANT

Sizes XS-XL Fitting: Fitted

Insulation: 10000

Features:

Fabric: Face: 85%

Polyamide, 15% Elastane / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours: 001 White 255 Liberty 525 Turquoise 990 Black

CB/Inseam: 79cm Water column: Weight:

• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• 2-layer fabric construction

• 4-way stretch fabric

• SKI FREE

• Inner thigh ventilation zippers

• Fully seam sealed

Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Fully insulated

• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

Boot gaiters with stretch silicone gripper

Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem

USD \$300



USD \$280







65737 W AVANTI STRETCH PANT

Water column:

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Weight:

Insulation:

Fabric: Shell: 74% Polyamide, 26% Elastane - Lining: 86% Polyester, 14%

Features:

· Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• 3L knitted stretch softshell

Brushed inside for extra warmth

Colours: 047 Snow 597 Navy 990 Black

Elastane

• 4-way stretch fabric

• High waist for extra protection

• SKI FREE

• Extra long bottom hem zippers to accommodate battery pack for insole

· Fully seam sealed

Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

· Boot gaiters with stretch silicone gripper



HELLY TECH®

YKK

RECCO







WOMEN'S WINTERSPORT

65736 W BELLISSIMO 2 PANT

Sizes: XS-XL

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: 16000/ 18000 Weight:

Fabric: Shell: 87%

Polyamide, 13% Elastane - Lining: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane

Colours: 001 White 597 Navy 990 Black

Features:

- Wind and waterproof softshell
- 3-layer fabric construction Soft stretch fabric
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Brushed inside for extra warmth
 Articulated knees for optimal mobility
 Boot gaiters with silicone gripper
- Dual hand pockets and back pocket • Bottom hem zippers
- Belt loops YKK® zippers





USD \$200





65683 W LEGENDARY INSULATED PANT

Sizes: XS-2XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 80cm

10000

Fabric: Face: 100%

Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours: 001 White 223 Alert Red 255 Liberty 525 Turquoise 597 Navy 857 Pelican 990 Black

Water column:

Weight:

- HELLY TECH® Performance • Waterproof, windproof and breathable • 2-layer fabric construction
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- Primaloft® Black Insulation 60g
- Fully insulated
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Inner thigh ventilation zippers



















65753 W POWDERQUEEN 3.0 JACKET

Sizes:

Insulation:

Fabric:

70% Polyamide,

30% Polyester

Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 2-layer construction
- Mélange Ripstop fabric
 Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation
- Hi vis hood brim
- Fully seam sealed
- Colours: 096 Ash Rose 458 Uniform Green 525 Turquoise
- Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 60g in
- body, 40g in sleeves and hood

 Waterproof, windproof and breathable • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)
- treatment
- Under arm side ventilation zippers
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
- · Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility





ULLR

Our freeride collection is developed and tested in collaboration with our Helly Hansen free skiing professionals around the world.

65634 W AURORA SHELL 2.0 JACKET

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Sizes Relaxed 77cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features: • 3-layer fabric construction shell jacket Fabric: • Reinforcement print on shoulders Face: 100% Life Pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation Polyester / Back:

• SKI FREE 100% Polyurethane • Hi vis hood brim

Colours: 096 Ash Rose 458 Uniform Green

• Fully seam sealed Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Under arm side ventilation zippers • Zipped expansion fan at front collar for

extra comfort

• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

USD \$550

YKK

RECCO

HELLY TECH®

HELLY TECH®

YKK

RECCO







65684 W WHITEWALL LIFALOFT JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

LIFALOFT™ 80q insulation

Fabric:

Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours: 096 Ash Rose 857 Pelican 983 Slate

Fitting: Relaxed

CB/Inseam: 82cm Weight:

Water column: 20000

Features:
• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• 2-layer fabric construction

 Fully insulated with 80g LIFALOFT™ ™ Insulation and brushed stretch panels for added breathability

 Life pocket™ • Hi vis hood brim

• Fully seam sealed

• Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Under arm ventilation zippers

USD \$400







65701 W POWCHASER LIFALOFT JACKET

XS-XL Insulation:

Sizes:

LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation

Fabric: Face: 100%

Polvester / Back: 100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane Colours:

047 Snow Nmm Map Print 458 Uniform Green 662 Wild Rose 983 Slate

Fitting: Relaxed Water column: 10000

78.5cm Weight:

CB/Inseam:

Features:

HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• 2-layer fabric construction

• Fully insulated with 80g LIFALOFT™ ™ Insulation and brushed stretch panels for added breathability

Life pocket™

• Hi vis hood brim • Fully seam sealed

Waterproof, windproof and breathableDurable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

• Under arm ventilation zippers

USD \$350









YKK

RECCO

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Relaxed Water column:

65638 W AURORA SHELL 2.0 PANT

CB/Inseam: 84cm Weight:

20000

Features:

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours: 458 Uniform Green

983 Slate

• 3ply stretch fabric construction • SKI FREE

• Reinforcement on bottom leg

Fully seam sealed
Waterproof, windproof and breathable
Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Outer thigh ventilation zippers RECCO® Advanced Rescue system

• Articulated construction at seat and knee

for superior fit Attached stretch snow gaiters

Adjustable waist with fastener







65643 W POWDERQUEEN BIB PANT

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: 81cm Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

20000

Fabric:

Colours:

983 Slate

Colours:

047 Snow Nmm

247 Neon Coral

458 Uniform Green 525 Turquiose

- Map 096 Ash Rose

857 Pelican 983 Slate

857 Pelican

Features: • 2-layer fabric construction

• SKI FREE

Face: 100% • Reinforcement fabric on bottom leg Polyester / Back:

• Fully seam sealed 100% Polyurethane

 Waterproof, windproof and breathable • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

• Comfortable bib construction with big bellow pocket on front chest

 Adjustable elastic suspenders • Belt loops compatible with jacket powder

skirt attachment.

USD \$300





65754 W SWITCH CARGO INSULATED PANT

CB/Inseam: Sizes: Fitting: XS-XI Relaxed Weight: Insulation: Water column:

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Protection

Fabric: • Waterproof, windproof and breathable Shell: 100% 2-ply ripstop fabric

Polyester • 2-way stretch fabric Fully seam sealed

• Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 40g, seat and knee

 Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Inner thigh ventilation zippers

Articulated knees for optimal mobility
 Boot gaiters with silicone gripper

• Reinforcement on bottom leg

HELLY TECH®

YKK^{*}

RECCO



USD

\$225

















65756 W LIFALOFT TOASTY COAT

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: XS-XL Relaxed

Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide

· Long tailored coat design

- Insulation: 70% • LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft® Polypropylene, 30% Polyester

Colours: 458 Uniform Green protection 793 Redwood 990 Black

Features:

• Fiber and down proof fabric construction • PFC Free DWR

• YKK® Center front zipper and hand

warmer pockets
• Full inner front zipper placket for wind

HH Lifaloft™ logo at front left chest

\$300

V

YKK

V

YKK

USD







LIFALOFT™

Lightweight warmth for all seasons. 20% lighter and still warmer than standard insulation.

65624 W LIFALOFT INSULATOR COAT

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: XS-XL Regular 90cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

Colours:

 \bullet Fiber and down proof fabric construction

• PFC Free DWR

• Oversized coat design

LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
YKK® Center front zipper and dual YKK® zipped hand warmer pockets. • Full inner front zipper placket for wind

protection. 458 Uniform Green 990 Black

• Lycra edge band around hood and cuffs for clean finish

HH Lifaloft™ logo at front left chest

USD \$250







65687 W LIFALOFT HOODED STRETCH INSULATOR JACKET USD \$280

XS-XL Insulation: LIFALOFT™ 80g

insulation

Sizes

CB/Inseam: Fitting: 68.5 cm Regular Water column: Weight:

Fabric: 91% Polyamide,

9% Elasťane

Colours: 065 Raspberry 525 Turquoise 640 Ice Blue 990 Black

Features:

- LIFALOFTTM insulation by Primaloft®
- 4 way stretch fabric
- Fiber and down proof fabric construction • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)
- treatment
- Life Pocket™
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection
- Hand warming pockets
- Adjustable hem with drawcord
- Hood for under helmet
 HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest









65626 W LIFALOFT HOODED INSULATOR JACKET USD \$220

Sizes: XS-XL

Insulation: LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation

CB/Inseam: Fitting: Regular 68.5 cm Water column: Weight:

Fabric:

100% Polyamide

Colours: 047 Snow 060 Misty Rose 983 Slaté 991 Black Matte Features:

- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
- Fiber and down proof fabric construction • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)
- treatment • Hand pockets with brushed lining
- YKK® zip closure
- Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection
- HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest



ZÉREE

lifaloft

ZÉREE OWR

YKK













65625 W LIFALOFT INSULATOR JACKET

Sizes XS-XL

Insulation: LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

Features:

Water column:

LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®

CB/Inseam:

68,5 cm

Weight:

- Durable Water Repellency (DWR)
- · Hand pockets with brushed lining

Colours: 060 Misty Rose 255 Liberty 983 Slate 990 Black

- treatment

Fitting:

Regular

• Fiber and down proof fabric construction

- YKK® zip closure
- Full inner front zipper placket for wind
- protection HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest

USD

\$200



lifaloft







USD \$185







65627 W LIFALOFT HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET

Sizes XS-XL Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 66 cm

Water column: Weight:

Insulation: LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

Colours: 065 Raspberry 640 Ice Blue 983 Slate 990 Black

- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
- Fiber and down proof fabric construction
 Durable Water Repellency (DWR)
- treatment
- Hybrid construction
 quilted LIFALOFT™ panels with knitted slick face fleece at lower sleeve, side panels and lower front and back
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- YKK® zip closure
- Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest

lifaloft













93

WOMEN'S WINTERSPORT

65629 W LIFALOFT PROPILE VEST

XS-XL

Sizes:

Insulation: LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 68,5 cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

Colours: 047 Snow 060 Misty Rose

983 Slate

Reversible vest construction with pile and Lifaloft™ quilted panels.
 Fiber and down proof fabric construction

• PFC Free DWR

• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®

• YKK® Center front zipper and dual YKK® zipped hand warmer pockets.
• Full inner front zipper placket for wind

• Lycra edge band around collar for clean finish

HH Lifaloft™ logo at front left chest

USD \$175



YKK







65703 W LIFALOFT FULL ZIP INSULATOR

Insulation: LIFALOFT™ 80g

insulation

Sizes:

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular Water column: Weight:

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

• Water resistant and windproof fabric Fiber and down proof fabric construction
 PFC Free DWR LIFALOFT™ unique quilt design

Features:

• YKK® CF zipper and dual YKK® zipped Colours: hand warmer pockets. 991 Black

• Full side zipper for easy on and off

• LIFALOFT™ insulation by PrimaLoft®

• Snap buttons for secure closure

• Placket behind zipper for added wind protection

Back pocket

· Stretch panels for optimized fit

USD \$160



65757 W LIFALOFT SKIRT

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Water column:

Weight:

Fabric: Shell: 100%

Polyamide -Insulation: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide

Colours: 990 Black

• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®

 Fiber and down proof fabric construction
 PFC Free Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Full side zip opening

• YKK® zip closure

• Soft fleece side panels for optimal fit and

comfort

HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front

USD \$120



YKK'



990



62908 W ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Water column: 20000/20000

Weight:

Features:

Fabric: Face:

100%Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyamide

Colours: 065 Raspberry 615 Bluebird 983 Slate

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 3-layer lightweight fabric construction C6 DWR and Microporous membrane
- 100% polyamide face and back with woven backing
- 20,000gm WP & 20,000gm MVP
 Waterproof, Windproof and breathable
 11 degree angle Odin chest pocket
- Helmet, backpack and harness compatible construction and pockets
- Minimal build, custom fit and removable

snow skirt

USD \$600









ODIN

Inspired by Norse mythology, the Odin series is developed with and tested by mountain guides around the world to achieve the most complete and purposeful weather protection.

62909 W ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL BIB PANT

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 78cm

20000/20000

- Fabric:
- 100%Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyamide
- Colours: 218 Pinot Rose 983 Slate

Water column: Weight:

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 3-layer lightweight fabric construction C6 DWR and Microporous membrane
- 100% polyamide face and back with woven
- 20,000gm WP & 20,000gm MVP
 Waterproof, Windproof and breathable Softshell bib construction inspired by yoga pants for extra comfort, cross over design to fit all body types
- Bib pocket with integrated D-ring for beacon attachment

HELLY TECH®







USD \$475



62910 W ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL JACKET

Sizes: Insulation:

Regular

CB/Inseam: 70cm

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: Face: 82%

Polyamide, 18% Elastane / Back: 100% Polyester

Colours: 065 Raspberry 611 Blue Mountain 983 Slate

Fitting:

- 4-way stretch softshell fabric
- C6 DWR
- Hybrid construction with membrane fabric at top for weather protection and no-membrane fabric on body for maximum breathability
- Grid fleece backing for optimal performance and comfort
- Windproof and breathable
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Laminated brim with flat contrast piping and double cord brim shape for full angle view

USD



\$325





62911 W ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL PANT

Sizes: Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 78cm

Features:

Fabric: Face: 82% • C6 DWR

Polyamide, 18% Elastane / Back: 74% Polyester, 26%

Bamboo Colours:

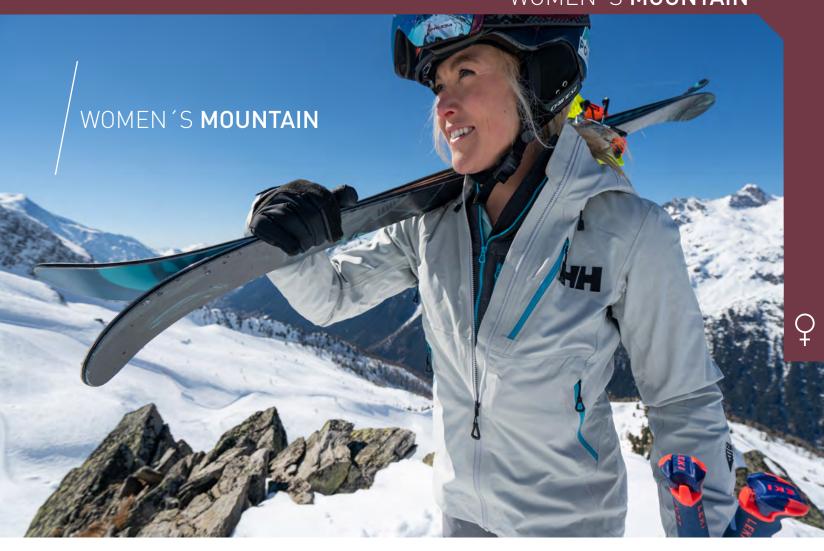
- Water column: Weight:
- 4-way stretch softshell fabric
- Hybrid construction with membrane fabric at front leg up to knee and back seat for weather protection, and no-membrane fabric for maximum breathability
- 983 Slate
- Slick feel backing for optimal performance and comfortWindproof and breathable
- Right side thigh pocket with WR zipper and integrated D-ring for beacon attachment
- · Left side thigh pocket with easy access fastener closure







WOMEN'S **MOUNTAIN**



USD \$400

63020 W ODIN LIFALOFT DOWN HYBRID

Sizes: XS-XL

Insulation:

100% Polyamide

Colours: 065 Raspberry

990 Black

Water column:

CB/Inseam:

Weight:

Fitting: Regular

- Features:
 Allied® Down 800FP 90/10 Goose Down
 LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®80g Fabric:
 - 7D down proof main fabric

 - Double down baffle construction to avoid cold spots
 - Lightweight & breathablePackable into stuff sack

 - Body mapped construction for optimal advantage of down and LIFALOFT $\!^{\text{\scriptsize TM}}$ insulation by Primaloft® properties
 • Warm when wet, warm when cold

 - LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft® specific quilting inside to highlight the LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft® panels





LIFALOFT™

ALLIED Down

Dual down baffle construction for maximum warmth and no cold spots

Body mapped construction for optimal advantage of LIFALOFT™ and Down properties

Packable into stuff sack



065

62956 W ODIN 9 WORLDS 2.0 JACKET

XS-XL Insulation:

CB/Inseam: Regular 69,5cm Water column: Weight:

20000mm

Fabric: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric is built with 3-layer, 100% polyamide 70D X 70D face & 100% polyurethane back
- 20,000gm WP & 15,000gm moisture vapor
- Colours: 065 Raspberry 615 Bluebird 990 Black
- Waterproof, Windproof and breathable
 DWR C6 + hydrophilic lamination
 hard-shell fit provides maximum
- protection from the elements over long journey's, whilst allowing different layering options underneath

 • Helmet and backpack compatible design











62957 W ODIN LIGHT 3D SHELL JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Colours:

990 Black

615 Bluebird

Fitting: Regular Water column: CB/Inseam: 75.5cm Weight:

Fabric: Face: 100% Features:
• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric • 2,75L fabric construction with 3D backing

• Extreme ventilation

Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyester

• Packable anorak design that converts into a versatile waist bag
• Secure phone pocket

· Light weight construction

• Helmet and backpack compatible design

HELLY TECH®

HELLY TECH®



USD

\$350





62832 W ODIN STRETCH HOODED INSULATOR JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular Water column: CB/Inseam: 69cm

Weight:

Features:

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyester

Colours:

991 Black

065 Raspberry 640 Ice Blue

• 1L lightweight 30D fabric • 4-way stretch fabric

• Primaloft® Gold Active+ 80gInsulation

• Stretch lining
• Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

• Full inner front placket

YKK® zippers

· Seamless underarm stretch panels

• Hood with sculpted brim

• Soft edge band around hood and cuffs

• Hi vis details











62924 W ODIN STRETCH HOODED LIGHT INSULATOR JACKET USD \$230

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: 69cm Weight:

Primaloft® Active Gold+ Insulation 40g

Fabric: 90% Polyamide, 10% Elastane

060 Misty Rose 615 Bluebird

Features:

• Lightweight 30D fabric

• 4-way stretch fabric

Stretch lining

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment Primaloft® Gold Active + 40gstretch

Insulation

Full inner front placket
 YKK® zippers
 Seamless underarm stretch panels

• Hood with sculpted brim

• Soft edge band around hood and cuffs

• Hi vis details













62958 W ODIN STRETCH LIGHT INSULATOR VEST

XS-XI Insulation: Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam:

Water column:

Weight:

Features:

Fabric:

Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Face: 100% Stretch lining

Colours: 065 Raspberry 597 Navy 991 Black

• Lightweight 30D fabric · 4-way stretch fabric

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Primaloft® Gold Active + 40gstretch Insulation

• YKK® zippers

• Seamless underarm stretch panels





USD \$180





62764 W ODIN MUNINN PANT

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 82cm Weight:



Features:

Fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane

Colours:

983 Slate

990 Black

• Durable stretch, soft and flexible softshell fabric

• Water repellant, Windproof and breathable

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

 Softshell dynamic fit allowing comfortable movement during variable conditions

• Well rounded, active fit provides comfort and protection for most daytime conditions

• Articulated knees for optimal mobility

• Boot hooks at front leg hem

Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement

CB/Inseam:

70cm







HELLY TECH®

YKK

HELLY TECH®

YKK





62835 W VERGLAS 3L SHELL JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL

Insulation:

Regular Water column: 20000mm

Weight:

Features:

Fitting:

90% Polyamide, 10% Elastane

Colours:

990 Black

615 Bluebird

662 Wild Rose

HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

• 3-layer fabric construction

• 100% Polyamide 70D x 70D face & 100% polyurethane back
• 20,000gm WP & 15,000gm moisture vapor

permeability

• Waterproof, Windproof and breathable

• DWR C6 + hydrophilic lamination

• Hard-shell fit provides maximum protection from the elements while allowing different layering options

USD \$325







MOUNTAIN ESSENTIALS

The essential collection for the classic mountain lover. Technical materials are thoughtfully combined with versatile design, creating great quality mountain pieces that can be enjoyed for years of adventure.

63021 W VERGLAS 3L SHELL PANT

Sizes: Insulation: Fittina: Regular

CB/Inseam: Water column: Weight:

33000/2100

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

Colours: 662 Wild Rose

990 Black

Features: • HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

3-layer shell fabric construction
100% polyamide 70D X 70D face fabric
Waterproof, Windproof, breathable & fully seam sealed

• C6 DWR

• Flexible hem boot lock construction with hook and ladder system

• YKK® zippers

• 7/8 side zip with 2-way zip for ventilation

Secure WR zip thigh pocket

· Boot hooks at front leg hem

· Adjustable waist





99

63022 W VERGLAS TUR PANT

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: XS-XL Regular 81,5cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane

Colours:

218 Pinot Rose 983 Slate

- Durable poly/cotton mix main fabric with mechanical stretch • PFC DWR
 - Durable 4-way stretch softshell panels at knees, seat and crotch gusset
 - Oekotex certified fabric • Flexible hem boot lock construction with hook and ladder system
 - 7/8 side zip with 2-way zip for ventilation
 4 zipped secure pockets
 Boot hooks at front leg hem

 - Reinforced insteps at hem
 - Integrated Adjustable waist with fastener

USD \$250

YKK

OEKO-TEX®

YKK

OEKO-TEX®

ZEREE





63023 W VEIR TUR PANT

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Sizes: XS-XL 81,5cm Regular Insulation: Weight: Water column:

Fabric: Shell: 67% Polyester, 33% Cotton - Shell 2: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane

Colours:

983 Slate

218 Pinot Rose

Features:

• Durable poly/cotton mix main fabric with mechanical stretch

- PFC DWR
- Durable 4-way stretch softshell panels at seat, knees and crotch gusset
- Oekotex certified fabric
- Flexible hem boot lock construction with
- hook and ladder system Side zip for ventilation
- 2 front pockets with flap, 1 secure zipped
- Boot hooks at front leg hem
- · Reinforced insteps at hem
- Beltloops at waistband

USD \$200





62813 W VANIR HYBRID PANT

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: Fitted 81cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 89% Polyester, 11% Elastane

Colours:

980 Ebony

- Durable stretch, soft and flexible softshell fabric
- Water repellant, Windproof and breathable • Softshell dynamic fit allowing comfortable
- movement during variable conditions
 Well rounded, active design provides

comfort and protection for many

YKK



USD

\$120



62864 W RASK TIGHTS

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: Fitted 69,5cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 96% Polyester, 4% Elastane

- 4-way stretch technical 28gknit with wicking properties
- Stretch reinforcement panels with DWR on seat and knees
- 100% fabric
- YKK® zipped pocket at hip

Colours: 662 Wild Rose 990 Black







63024 W VERGLAS ICEFALL DOWN JACKET

CB/Inseam: Sizes: Fitting: XS-XL Regular 72cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

615 Bluebird

990 Black

• 20D Nano ripstop down proof fabric

• Allied® Down 85/15 European goose • Primaloft® Silver water resistant insulation 133g in hood, shoulder panels, sides, underarms and sleeve ends

• PFC free DWR

Colours: • Packable into stuff sack 065 Raspberry

Adjustable hood

• Full inner CF storm flap for wind block

Two front hand pockets

• One inside chest pocket

• YKK® zippers

Velcro adjustable sleeve ends





USD \$350





63027 W VERGLAS HOODED DOWN INSULATOR JACKET USD \$300

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: XS-XL 70cm Regular Weight: Insulation: Water column:

Features:

Fabric:

Colours:

990 Black

065 Raspberry 640 Ice Blue

662 Wild Rose

• 20D Nano ripstop down fabric • Allied® Down 85/15 European goose

100% Polyamide • Fill power 700+

C6 DWR

YKK® zippers

• Two front hand pockets

• 1 inner chest pocket

• Full inner front placket for wind block

 \bullet Snug down filled hood

Clean finish elastic hem and sleeve end

construction

• Inner neck hanger loop











63028 W VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR JACKET

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam-Regular 70cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

Colours:

990 Black

065 Raspberry

662 Wild Rose

640 Ice Blue

• 20D Nano ripstop down fabric • Allied® Down 85/15 European goose

• Fill power 700+

• C6 DWR

YKK® zippers

• Two front hand pockets

• 1 inner chest pocket

• Full inner front placket for wind block

• Clean finish elastic hem and sleeve end construction

• Inner neck hanger loop

USD \$275





63026 W VERGLAS HOODED DOWN HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET

CB/Inseam: Sizes: Fitting: XS-XL 70cm Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

990 Black

Hybrid construction

• 20D Nano ripstop down fabric paired with breathable softshell panels at underarm, sides, back shoulder and lower cuffs

• Allied® Down 85/15 European goose in body

Colours: 060 Misty Rose 597 Navý

Fill power 700+
Primaloft® Silver insulation 60g in hood and shoulder panels 615 Bluebird

• C6 DWR

• YKK® zippers

. Two front hand pockets

• 1 inner chest pocket



YKK

YKK





USD

\$280





101

63029 W VERGLAS LONG DOWN INSULATOR JACKET USD \$300

Sizes: CB/Inseam: Fitting: Regular 90cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

> Features: • 20D Nano ripstop down fabric

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

• Allied® Down 85/15 European goose

• Fill power 700+ • C6 DWR • YKK® zippers

• Two front hand pockets • 1 inner chest pocket

Colours: 662 Wild Rose 990 Black

Full inner front placket for wind blockSnug down filled hood

Clean finish elastic sleeve ends

• Inner neck hanger loop



USD \$250



63030 W VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR VEST

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Sizes: XS-XL Regular 67cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyamide • 20D Nano ripstop down fabric

• Allied® Down 85/15 European goose

• Fill power 700+ • C6 DWR

• YKK® zippers

• Two front hand pockets

Colours: 065 Raspberry 990 Black

1 inner chest pocket
 Full inner front placket for wind block
 Adjustable bottom hem

• Inner neck hanger loop









62964 W VERGLAS LIGHT HOODIE

CB/Inseam: Sizes: Fitting: XS-XL Regular 65cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Fabric: 86% Polyamide, 14% Elastane

Colours: 615 Bluebird 662 Wild Rose 853 Grey Fog

• Super soft 205gfabric with elastane

Wicking properties
 Flat drawcord adjustment in hood









62965 W VERGLAS 1/2 ZIP

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: XS-XL Regular 65cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 49% Polyamide, 45% Polyester, 6% Elastane

• Super soft 205gfabric with elastane

• Wicking properties
• YKK® front zipper

Colours: 615 Bluebird 662 Wild Rose 853 Grey Fog Melange

YKK





62966 W VERGLAS 7/8 TIGHTS

Sizes: Fittina: CB/Inseam: XS-XL Fitted 63cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 49% Polyamide, 45% Polyester, 6%

- 4-way stretch technical 28gknit with wicking properties
- 100% Bluesign® ®approved fabric
 Low profile right thigh pocket under flap

Colours: 662 Wild Rose 990 Black

Elastane



USD \$65



62967 W VERGLAS PACE T-SHIRT

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: XS-XL Regular 65cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

• Bluesign® approved fabric

• Wicking properties

Fabric:

88% Polyester, 12%

Elastane

Colours: 218 Pinot Rose 615 Bluebird 971 Quiet Shade

USD \$40





USD \$160 62988 W PARAMOUNT HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: Face: 90% Polyester, 10% Elastane / Back: 100% Polyurethane

597 Navy

990 Black

- Water resistant, windproof and breathable • Comfortable and light softshell fabric with a membrane
 - · Hood with cord adjustments
- Fleece backing
 YKK® full front zip Colours:

 - Adjustable cuffs
 - YKK® zipped hand pocketsYKK® zipped chest pocket
 - Chin guard



YKK

ZFREE DWR





62925 W PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Weight:

Features:

Water column:

Fabric: 90% Polvamide. 10% Elastane

- · Water resistant, windproof and breathable • Comfortable and light softshell fabric with a membrane
- Fleece backing
- YKK® full front zip
- Adjustable cuffs
- Colours: • YKK® zipped hand pockets
- 597 Navy 990 Black • YKK® zipped chest pocket
 - Chin guard





62926 W PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL VEST

Sizes: XS-XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

- Fabric: Face: 90%
- Polyester, 10% Elastane / Back:
- 100% Polyurethane
- Colours: 597 Navy 990 Black
- · Water resistant, windproof and breathable • Comfortable and light softshell fabric with a membrane
- Fleece backing
- YKK® full front zip
 YKK® zipped hand pockets YKK® zipped chest pocket
- Chin guard



ZÉŘEE DWR

HELLY TECH®

YKK'



USD \$110



62282 W LOKE JACKET

Sizes: XS-4XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular 68cm

10000mm

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyamide / Back:

100% Polyurethane

Colours: 047 Snow Nmm Map 065 Raspberry 482 Beluga 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose 990 Black

CB/Inseam: Water column: Weight:

- HELLY TECH® Performance, with 25 layer 100% polyester fabric with 100% polyurethane laminate
- 10,000mm Waterproofness and 10,000gm moisture vapor permeability
- Waterproof, Windproof, breathable
- · fully seam sealed















62266 W LOKE PANTS

Sizes: XS-4XL Insulation:

Regular

Fitting:

CB/Inseam: Weight:

Features:

Fabric:

Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours: 990 Black Water column:

10000mm

• HELLY TECH® Performance, with 25 layer 100% polyester fabric with 100%

polyurethane laminate
• 10,000mm Waterproofness and 10,000gm moisture vapor permeability

• Waterproof, Windproof, breathable & fully seam sealed • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

USD \$85







63032 W HOVIN INSULATED JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Fabric:

Shell: 100%

Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide

Insulation body:

Insulation sleeves:

100% Recycled Polyester

100% Recycled

Polyester

Colours:

Regular Water column:

Fitting:

CB/Inseam: 76cm Weight:

Features:

• 2-layer HELLY TECH® Protection main fabric

- PFC free DWR
- Fully taped
 Primaloft® Black ECO 100% recycled insulation, 60g in body and 40g in hood/
- 2 zipped hand pockets and 2 flap pockets
- at front
 1 inside zipped chest pocket
- 218 Pinot Rose YKK® zippers
- 597 Navy Adjustable hood 857 Pelican
 - Front placket with snap closure

USD \$250









FJORD TIL FJELL

The Fjord til Fjell collection captures the essence of the Helly Hansen identity and the Norwegian outdoor lifestyle the adventures from the fjord to the mountains! Inspired by the spectacular Norwegian nature, we have developed a collection of multi-purpose, lightweight technical gear that caters for all your adventure and travel requirements. Great looking, practical and functional - this line will work whether you set out for an adventure by the fjords, hike up to the top of the mountain or enjoy a cup of coffee in the city.

63031 W GREFSEN 2L SHELL JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: CB/Inseam: 73,5cm

Water column: Weight: 12500/4800

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Protection

Fabric: • Waterproof, windproof and breathable 100% Polvester

2-layer constructionFully seam sealed • PFC Free DWR

• Lined for comfort

Colours: Quick dry lining 581 Marine Blue Fixed hood 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose

 One hand hood adjustments • Front storm flap

990 Black YKK® front zipper

• YKK® zipped hand pockets

Adjustable cuffs

USD \$150











63033 W LINDE INSULATED ANORAK

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: XS-XL Regular 73,5cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining:

100% Polyamide - Lining 2: 100% Polyester -Insulation sleeves: 100% Recycled

Polyester Colours: 482 Beluga 597 Navy

719 Cedar Brown

• Polyester fabric treated with cire for water resistance

• PFC Free DWR

Bluesign® approved fabric

• Sherpa insulated body and hood • Primaloft Black ECO, 40g insulation

sleeves

Anorak 1/2 zip closure

• 1 big front anorak zipped pocket • 2 front zipped hand pockets

YKK® zippers
 Internal waist drawcord adjustment on

back panel

USD \$220









YKK





63034 W LINDE INSULATED VEST

XS-XL Insulation:

Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: 70cm Weight:

7500

Fabric:

Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester Insulation body: 100% Recycled Polyester Colours:

218 Pinot Rose

597 Navy 857 Pelican

 Polyester fabric treated with cire for water resistance

PFC Free DWR

• Bluesign® approved fabric

• Sherpa insulated body and hood

• Full Center front zipper • 2 front hand pockets

• YKK® zippers

USD \$160











63035 W MALMOYA ZIP PILE

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 70cm Weight:

Insulation: Water column:

Fabric: 100% Polyester Features: • Soft high loft brushed pile fabric

• Full Center front zipper

• YKK® zippers

· 2 front hand pockets

Colours: 034 Cream 218 Pinot Rose 980 Ebony









63036 W KULPEN PRINTED FLEECE

Sizes: Fitting: XS-XL 66,5cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester • Allover printed micro fleece fabric

- Bluesign® approved
 YKK® half zip collar
 2 front welt hand pockets
- 1 chest welt pocket

Colours: 047 Snow Norwegian Knit Print 218 Pinot Rose Norwegian Knit 597 Navy Folk Print



USD \$175

USD \$80

YKK



62928 W WOOL KNIT SWEATER

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 64cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Fabric: 65% Merino Wool, Soft merino wool blend kitted sweater
65% Merino Wool 35% Nylon

• Fun and playful colors and graphics

• Raglan sleeves

• 1x1 rib at bottom hem and collar

Colours: 034 Cream 597 Navy 857 Pelican

35% Nylon





63043 W ODDEN STRIPE KNIT SWEATER

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: XS-XL Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 60% Organic Cotton, 40% Recycled Polyester

• 60% organic cotton / 40% recycled polyester soft knit fabric

· Set in sleeve construction 1x1 rib at bottom hem and collar

Colours: 034 Cream 597 Navy

Fabric: Shell: 98%

Colours:

980 Ebony

Polyester, 2% Elastane - Shell 2:



USD \$110



63037 W LILLO SWEATER

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 66cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Quilted polyester jersey fabric
Contrast panels on collar and shoulders

• PFC Free DWR

• 100% Bluesign®approved fabric

Pullover with snap closureChest pocket

100% Polyester 034 Cream 060 Misty Rose

Adjustable bottom hem







63044 W LILLO LONG ZIP

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 81cm Weight:

Water column:

Features:

- Fabric: Shell: 98% Polyester, 2%
- Elastane Shell 2:
- Colours: 034 Cream 060 Misty Rose 980 Ebony

100% Polyester

- Quilted polyester jersey fabric
- Contrast panels on collar • PFC Free DWR
- 100% Bluesign®approved fabricYKK® full front zipper2 front hand pockets
- Adjustable bottom hem





USD \$100

USD \$170

USD \$130



63038 W HOLMEN 5 POCKET PANT

Sizes: Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 81cm

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester

- Front hand pockets
- Back welt pockets
- Secure YKK® zip pocket at thigh

Colours: 706 Aluminum 980 Ebony







62929 W WOOL TRAVEL PANT

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 70cm Weight:

Water column:

Fabric: 60% Recycled wool, 36.5% Viscose, 2.5% Polyamide, 1% Elastane

Features:

- Stretchy, soft and comfortable wool mix
- \bullet 60% Recycled wool, 36.5% Viscose, 2.5%
- Elastic waist and bottom hem with flat
- 972 Quiet Shade

Colours: 598 Navy

- Polyamide, 1% Elastane
 Super soft and comfortable recycled wool
- Hip hand pockets and back zipped pocket • Articulated pattern construction





63039 W MYRA LEGGINGS

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam: 68cm Weight:

Fabric: Shell 89% Polyester, 11% Elastane

Features:

Water column:

Brushed knit legging material
Bluesign® approved fabric Wide elastic yoga waistband

• 2 side slit pockets

Colours: 662 Wild Rose Melange 990 Black Melange









107

63040 W MALMOYA HOODED DRESS

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 93cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

• Soft high loft brushed pile fabric Fabric: • YKK® 1/2 zip opening Shell: 100% Two front hand pocketsCozy sleeveless hood design Polyester

Colours: 034 Cream Melange 662 Wild Rose 980 Ebony





USD \$75

USD \$130





62930 W CLASSIC CHECK LS SHIRT

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Cotton

- The classic checked flannel shirt! • 185g 100% cotton flannel fabric
- Front chest pocket
 Buttoned front and cuffs

Colours: 034 Cream Plaid 421 Lav Green Plaid 640 Ice Blue Plaid 662 Wild Rose Plaid





62931 W OSLO LS SHIRT

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 71cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Fabric: 46% Cotton, 24% Polyester, 16% Acrylic, 13% Viscose, 1% Elastane,

Features:

- Classic style long sleeve button up shirt • Mélange flannel and multi-colored slub colorways
- Front chest pocket

Colours: 218 Pinot Rose 597 Navy Slub





USD \$75



62932 W HYTTE DRESS

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Sizes: XS-XL 87,5cm Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Fabric: Face: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyester

Colours: 482 Beluga 662 Wild Rose 981 Ebony

Features:

• Warm and cozy long sleeve dress

• Poly/cotton 300g fabric

• Dropped needle stitched fabric technique for a structured finish

Front slanted hand pockets

• 1x1 rib at neck, cuffs and hem









62936 W F2F COTTON HOODIE

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: XS-XL Regular 65cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester

- Polyester/ cotton mix jersey hoodie
- Fun and playful graphics Front kangaroo pocket
 Front Adjustable hood
- 1x1 rib at cuffs and hem

Colours: 034 Cream Melange 421 Lav Green 581 Marine Blue 981 Ebony Melange



USD \$60







62935 W F2F COTTON SWEATER

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester

- Polyester / crew neck sweater
- Fun and playful graphics
- 1x1 rib at cuffs, neck and bottom hem

Colours: 034 Cream Melange 060 Misty Rose Melange 421 Lav Green 981 Ebony Melange



USD

\$70

USD \$50



63041 W HYGGEN LONGSLEEVE

CB/Inseam: Sizes: Fitting: XS-XL Regular 65cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

- Lightweight double face knit Fabric: 100% Polyester

 - Soft and comfortable
 100% Bluesign®approved fabric
 Angular cut shape on sleeves and side hem for a feminine look
 - YKK® invisible right side seam zipper

Colours: 034 Cream 482 Beluga 581 Marine Blue



YKK





62877 W SKOG GRAPHIC T-SHIRT

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Sizes: XS-XL Regular 65cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 88% Polyester, 12% Elastané

- Recycled polyester fabric • Versatile tee for all conditions
- 100% fabric
- UPF 30
- Various custom graphic print designs

Colours: 034 Cream 581 Marine Blue 640 Ice Blue 980 Ebony









WOMEN'S MOUNTAIN

62980 W NORD GRAPHIC FZ HOODIE

Sizes: XS-2XL Insulation: Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Regular

Water column: Weight:

 YKK® center front zipper Front pocketsAdjustable hood with drawcord□

Features:

• Cotton polyester mix fabric • Helly Hansen® Nord graphic on left chest

60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

Colours: 597 Navy 615 Bluebird 662 Wild Rose Melange 949 Grey Melange

YKK'





USD \$70



62981 W NORD GRAPHIC PULL OVER HOODIE

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester

 Cotton polyester mix fabric • Helly Hansen® Nord graphic across chest

Kangaroo pocketAdjustable hood with drawcord

Colours: 096 Ash Rose Melange 597 Navy 615 Bluebird 949 Grey Melange

USD \$60





62983 W NORD GRAPHIC LONGSLEEVE T-SHIRT

Sizes: XS-2XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 71cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric:

 Cotton polyester mix fabric • Helly Hansen® Nord graphic across chest

80% Cotton, 20% • Crew neck style Polyester

Colours: 001 White 096 Ash Rose Melange 597 Navy

USD \$40









49373 W LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Features:

• Non-itch • Flat lock seams

Fabric: 65% Merino Wool,

• 250g LIFA® Merino fabric Brushed interior 35% Polypropylene • 1/2 zip construction

Colours: 597 Navv 662 Wild Rose 990 Black

Water column: Weight:

2-layer construction

250G/M2

YKK

lifa' ≥



USD \$140



49374 W LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT CREW

Sizes: Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 65cm

Water column:

Features:

Fabric:

65% Merino Wool 35% Polypropylene

Colours: 213 Cayenne 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose 990 Black

lifa' ≥

Weight:

250G/M2

2-layer construction

• 250g LIFA® Merino fabric Brushed interior Non-itch

• Flat lock seams







\$110



49375 W LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT PANT

XS-XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 79cm

Water column: Weight: 250G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 65% Merino Wool,

35% Polypropylene

 2-layer construction • 250g LIFA® Merino fabric

Brushed interior

• Non-itch

• Flat lock seams

Colours: 597 Navy 990 Black





lifa' ≥



USD



49376 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT HOODIE

Sizes: XS-XI Insulation:

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 65cm Weight:

225G/M2

Water column:

Features:

Fabric: 57% Merino Wool, 43% Polypropylene

• 2-layer construction

Hood for added warmth100% Merino Wool exterior • 225g LIFA® Merino fabric

Non-itch

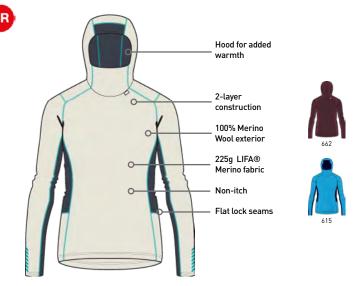
• Flat lock seams

Colours: 011 Off White 615 Bluebird 662 Wild Rose

LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT is perfect for any type of activity in cold weather. A unique 2-in-1 base layer with 100% merino wool combined with LIFA® Stay Warm Technology in a 2 layer construction. LIFA® Merino MIDWEIGHT delivers all the great benefits of merino wool fibers plus the unique properties of technical LIFA® fibers.

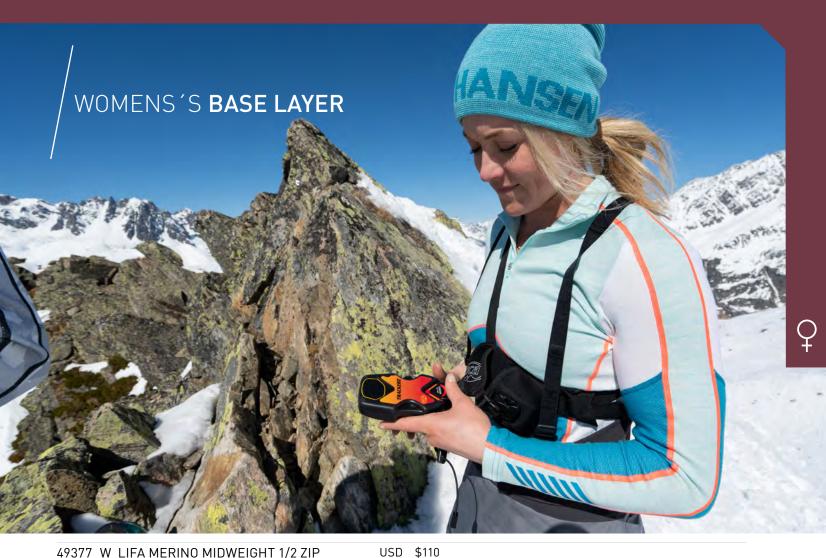
USD \$120





011

112



49377 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Regular

Fitting:

CB/Inseam: 65cm

Water column:

Weight: 225G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 57% Merino Wool,

Colours: 011 Off White 213 Cayenne 255 Liberty 525 Turquoise 597 Navy 990 Black

43% Polypropylene

- 2-layer construction
- 1/2 zip construction
- 100% Merino Wool exterior
 225g LIFA® Merino fabric
 Non-itch

- Flat lock seams







49378 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT CREW

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 65cm Weight:

225G/M2

Water column:

Features:

• 2-layer construction

57% Merino Wool, 43% Polypropylene

• 100% Merino Wool exterior • 225g LIFA® Merino fabric • Non-itch

Flat lock seams

Colours: 011 Off White 213 Cayenne 255 Liberty

525 Turquoise 597 Navy 615 Bluebird 662 Wild Rose 990 Black







WOMEN'S BASE LAYER

49379 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT GRAPHIC CREW USD \$110

Sizes: XS-XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation: Water column:

Weight: 225G/M2

Features: 2-layer construction 100% Merino Wool exterior

Fabric:

43% Polypropylene

57% Merino Wool,

Colours: 011 Off White 096 Ash Rose 213 Cayenne 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose 990 Black

lifa'











49380 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT PANT

225g LIFA® Merino fabric
 Non-itch

• Flat lock seams

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 78cm

Weight: 225G/M2 Water column:

• 100% Merino Wool exterior

Features: • 2-layer construction

Flat lock seams

Fabric:

43% Polypropylene

57% Merino Wool, • 225g LIFA® Merino fabric Non-itch

Colours: 011 Off White 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose 990 Black







USD

\$80

011

USD \$100







49381 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 3/4 PANT

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular Water column: CB/Inseam: 56cm Weight: 225G/M2

Features: • 2-layer construction

Fabric: 57% Merino Wool. 43% Polypropylene

• 3/4 length 100% Merino Wool exterior
 225g LIFA® Merino fabric

Non-itch

• Flat lock seams

Colours: 990 Black







49382 W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT HOODIE

Sizes: Insulation: Fitting: Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: 64cm Weight:

160G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 70% Merino Wool, 30% Polypropylene • 2-layer construction

1/2 zip construction100% Merino Wool exterior

Non-itch

Colours: 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose

• Hood for added warmth

• 160g LIFA® Merino fabric

• Flat lock seams



lifa'≱

USD \$110





49383 W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP

Sizes: Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 64cm

Water column: Weight: 160G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 70% Merino Wool, 30% Polypropylene

• 1/2 zip construction • 100% Merino Wool exterior • 160g LIFA® Merino fabric

 Non-itch • Flat lock seams

Colours: 255 Liberty 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose • 2-layer construction



lifa 🦻

YKK



USD \$100



49384 W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT CREW

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 64cm

Water column: Weight: 160G/M2

Features: • 2-layer construction

70% Merino Wool,

- 100% Merino Wool exterior • 160g LIFA® Merino fabric 30% Polypropylene
 - Non-itch Flat lock seams

065 Raspberry 255 Liberty

Colours: 597 Navy 615 Bluebird







USD

\$90



49385 W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT GRAPHIC CREW USD \$100

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: 64cm Weight: 160G/M2

Features:

• 2-layer construction Fabric:

• 100% Merino Wool exterior 70% Merino Wool,

160g LIFA® Merino fabric
 Non-itch

• Flat lock seams

Colours: 011 Off White Ikat 662 Wild Rose Camo 990 Black Camo

30% Polypropylene









49386 W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT PANT

Sizes XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 78cm

Water column:

Weight: 160G/M2

Features:

70% Merino Wool, 30% Polypropylene

· 2-layer construction

- 100% Merino Wool exterior
- 160g LIFA® Merino fabric
 Non-itch

Flat lock seams

Colours: 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose







USD

\$90



48497 W HH MERINO MID 1/2 ZIP

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 67cm

Insulation: Water column:

Weight: 195G/M2

Features: • 100% Merino wool

Fabric:

100% Merino Wool

- 19,5 micron Non Mulesed
- Flat lock stitches
- 195g/m2 fabric

Colours: 662 Wild Rose 930 Grey Melange 991 Black

ANNO WOOD YKK



USD \$140

USD \$110



48473 W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC 1/2 ZIP

Sizes: XS-XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 67cm

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight: 195G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 100% Merino Wool

- 100% Merino wool 19,5 micron
- - Non Mulesed • Flat lock stitches
 - 195g/m2 fabric

Colours: 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose 990 Black









48496 WHH MERINO MID LS

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 67cm

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

195G/M2

Features:

Fabric:

100% Merino Wool

- 100% Merino wool
- 19,5 micronNon MulesedFlat lock stitches

• 195g/m2 fabric

Colours: 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose 930 Grey Melange 990 Black





662



49307 W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC LS

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 67cm Weight:

195G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 100% Merino Wool • 100% Merino wool

• 19,5 micron

Non Mulesed

Water column:

• Flat lock stitches • 195g/m2 fabric

Colours: 597 Navy 599 Navy

662 Wild Rose 663 Wild Rose 965 Charcoal 990 Black







48499 WHH MERINO MID PANT

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Water column:

• 195g/m2 fabric

Weight: 195G/M2

Features: • 100% Merino wool

Fabric:

100% Merino Wool

• 19,5 micron • Non Mulesed • Flat lock stitches

Colours: 930 Grey Melange 990 Black

USD \$90





USD \$130

USD \$65



49308 W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC PANT

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 79cm

Weight: 195G/M2 Water column:

Fabric: 100% Merino Wool

- Features:
 100% Merino wool • 19,5 micron
- Non Mulesed • Flat lock stitches • 195g/m2 fabric

Colours: 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose 990 Black











49392 W LIFA ACTIVE 1/2 ZIP

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 66cm Weight:

Water column:

130G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Polypropylene

Colours:

065 Raspberry 597 Navy 697 Lilatech 980 Ebony

• 2-layer construction

- Excellent moisture management
- LIFA® fibers interior
- properties
 1/2 zip construction
- Wicking polyester exterior
- Flat lock seams

lifa' ≥







49393 W LIFA ACTIVE CREW

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: 64cm Weight: 130G/M2

Features:

65% Polyester, 35% Polypropylene

- 2-layer construction
- Excellent moisture management properties
- · LIFA® fibers interior Wicking polyester exterior
- Flat lock seams

Colours: 065 Raspberry 597 Navy 615 Bluebird 697 Lilatech 980 Ebony







49401 W LIFA ACTIVE GRAPHIC CREW

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight: 130G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Polypropylene

• 2-layer construction • Excellent moisture management

properties
• LIFA® fibers interior

• Wicking polyester exterior

• Flat lock seams

Colours: 001 White 597 Navy 615 Bluebird



USD \$65



49394 W LIFA ACTIVE PANT

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: 79cm Weight: 130G/M2

Fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Polypropylene

Features:

2-layer constructionExcellent moisture management properties

 LIFA® fibers interior Wicking polyester exterior

Flat lock seams

Colours: 065 Raspberry 255 Liberty 597 Navy 990 Black





lifa' ≥



USD \$45

USD \$50







48326 WHH LIFA CREW

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Fabric:

Fitting: Regular Water column: CB/Inseam: 67cm Weight: 125G/M2

Features:

• Lightweight insulation

• 100% LIFA®

100% • Flatlock seams for max comfort Polypropylene

• Natural stretch fabric

Colours: 001 White 065 Raspberry 597 Navy 990 Black





USD \$40



48331 WHH LIFA PANT

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular Water column: CB/Inseam: 78cm Weight: 125G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polypropylene

 Lightweight insulation • 100% LIFA®

• Flatlock seams for max comfort

Natural stretch fabric

Colours: 597 Navy 990 Black







48374 WHH TECH CREWLS

Sizes: XS|S|M|L|XL Fitting: Regular

Water column:

CB/Inseam: 66cm Weight:

140g/m2

Fabric:

100% Polyester

Features:

 Synthetic fabric • Quick dry and Wicking

Flatlock seams for next to skin comfort140gm/m2 fabric

Colours: 001 White 597 Navy 980 Ebony 930 Light grey





TECH

The HH Tech collection provides wearers with a quick drying and UPF rated garment. It is a lightweight fabric that is ideal to wear in hot conditions.

48373 W HH TECH T-SHIRT

Sizes: XS|S|M|L|XL

Fabric: 46% Polyester, 39% Polyamide, 10% Tencel, 5% Elastane

Colours: 001 White 597 Navy 980 Ebony 930 Light grey Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight: 140g/m2

Features:

Synthetic fabric
 Quick dry and Wicking
 Flatlock seams for next to skin comfort

• 140gm/m2 fabric



USD \$30.00



51888 W POWER AIR HEAT GRID JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation: Water column:

Weight: 350G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 89% Recycled

Polyester, 11% Elastane

Colours: 034 Cream 662 Wild Rose

990 Black

- Polartec® Power Air
- Efficient warmth
 Sheds at least 5x less microfibers
- Highly durable Resists Pilling
- Dual-surface construction





USD \$200



51889 W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET USD \$230

Sizes: XS-XL

Insulation:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 67cm

Weight: 250G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 56% Polyester, 34%

Polyamide, 10% Elastane

Colours: 615 Bluebird 662 Wild Rose 990 Black

- Polartec® Power Stretch Pro

Water column:

- 4-way stretchSuperior abrasion resistance
- Highly breathable Wicks moisture
- Fast drying
- Shape retention







51890 W POWER STRETCH PHANTOM 1/2 ZIP 3.0 USD \$130

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 67cm

Weight: 225G/M2 Water column:

Features:

Fabric: 84% Recycled Polyester, 16% Elastane

- Polartec® Power Stretch
 4-way stretch Highly breathable Wicks moisture • Fast drying • Shape retention
- Colours: 213 Cayenne 597 Navy 615 Bluebird







USD \$140



51892 W VARDE HOODED FLEECE JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: 67cm Weight: 330G/M2

Features:

100% Polyester

- Knitted fleece • Polyester woven fabric on hood for added protection
- YKK® zipper

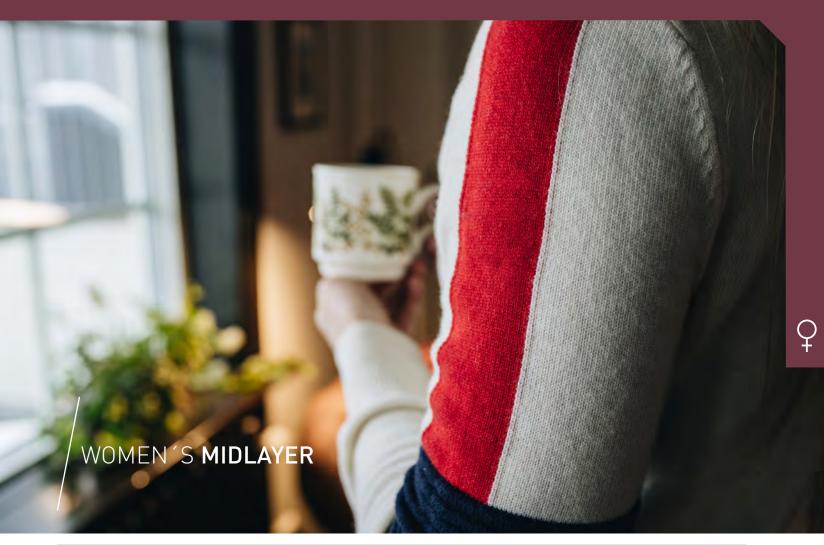
Colours: 096 Ash Rose 853 Grey Fog 983 Slate











51862 W VARDE FLEECE JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 67cm

Water column:

Weight: 330G/M2

Features:

Fabric:

100% Polyester

Knitted fleece

Polyester woven fabric side panels

• YKK® zipper

Colours: 096 Ash Rose 640 Ice Blue 662 Wild Rose 853 Grey Fog

983 Slate

USD \$125



YKK

YKK



51861 W VARDE FLEECE 1/2 ZIP

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 67cm

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight: 330G/M2

Features: Knitted fleece

Fabric:

100% Polyester

• Polyester woven fabric side panels

• YKK® zipper

Colours:

096 Ash Rose 640 Ice Blue 662 Wild Rose 853 Grey Fog 983 Slate





54283 W ASTRA JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting:

Regular Water column:

Weight: 230G/M2

CB/Inseam:

Features:

Fabric: 92% Polyester, 8%Elastane

- Soft Herringbone jersey 230g/m² on sleeves, upper part and body sides, combined with insulated, wind resistant and water repellant polyester panels in body front and back.
- Primaloft® Black insulation 100g/m² in

Colours: 615 Bluebird 662 Wild Rose 990 Black

- bodyDouble breasted front with YKK® zipper closure at front side
- High, soft and comfortable padded collar
- Draw cord adjustment on top of collarSnap closure on front collar
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper closure



USD \$165



51798 W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 67cm

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight: 320G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester

- High loft brushed 2-sided fleece
- Softshell reinforcements High neck collar
- YKK® zipper

Colours: 012 Off White 662 Wild Rose 980 Ebony

USD \$110





51848 W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE

Sizes: XS-XL

Insulation:

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 67cm

Fabric:

Weight: 320G/M2 Water column:

Features:

- High loft brushed 2-sided fleece
 Softshell reinforcements
- 100% Polyester • High neck collar

 - Pull-over

Colours: 011 Off White 662 Wild Rose 980 Ebony

USD \$100





51860 W LYRA JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 68cm

Water column:

Weight: 325G/M2

Features:

100% Polyester

Two-sided brushed fleece

 Offset front zip Hand pockets • YKK® zipper

Colours: 011 Off White 060 Misty Rose 980 Ebony

USD \$130

YKK





51859 W LYRA 1/2 ZIP

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight: 325G/M2

Features:

Fabric:

• Two-sided brushed fleece • Offset 1/2 zip

100% Polyester

 Hand pockets • YKK® zipper

Colours: 011 Off White 060 Misty Rose 980 Ebony



YKK

USD \$110



51863 W FEATHER PILE JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 67cm

Weight: 285G/M2 Water column:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester Lightweight pile

2-sided brushed fleece

• Full zip

• Lycra edge band at neck, cuff and hem

• YKK® zipper

Colours: 034 Cream 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose





USD

\$120



51812 W HH MERINO HOODED JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 67cm Weight: 300G/M2 Water column:

Insulation:

Features:

Fabric:

100% Merino Wool

- 100% Merino Wool Fleece
- Pockets with zip
- Merino wool pocket linings
- YKK® Zippers

Snug fit hoodBrushed inside

Colours: 980 Ebony







USD \$250

51832 W MARKA WOOL SWEATER

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: 62cm Weight:

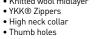
Fabric:

100% Wool

- Knitted wool midlayer

- Waffle knit exterior Colours:

597 Navy 662 Wild Rose 931 Grey Melange Features:
• 100% Wool



• Brushed Fleece interior • 1/2 Zip chest construction





USD \$150



123

51894 W DAYBREAKER LOGO HOODIE

Sizes: XS-XL

Fitting: Relaxed CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight: 160G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester

• Polartec®

• Hood for added warmth and comfort Kangaroo pocketFlatlock seams for low bulk

• Embossed HH® logo

Colours: 001 White 213 Cayenne 597 Navy 990 Black



USD \$65







51599 W DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 67cm Weight:

Water column: 160G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester

- $\bullet \; \mathsf{Polartec} \\ \mathbb{B}$ • Full zip construction • Side pockets with zip
- YKK® zipper Flatlock seams for low bulk

• HH® logo embroidery at the chest

Colours: 004 White 213 Cayenne 525 Turquoise 599 Navy 662 Wild Rose 991 Black 994 Graphite Blue





662

USD

\$55

USD

\$65



50845 W DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular Water column: CB/Inseam: 67cm

Weight: 160G/M2

Features:

Fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester

• Polartec®

- 1/2 Zip construction • YKK® Zipper
- Flatlock seams for low bulk

• HH® logo embroidery at the chest

Colours: 007 White 213 Cayenne 525 Turquoise 599 Navy 662 Wild Rose 990 Black 994 Graphite Blue







51743 W DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: 76,5cm Weight: 160G/M2

100% Recycled Polyester

- Features:
 Polartec® 100g Elasticated waist • Flatlock seams for low bulk
- Hand Pockets
- Tapered LegsInseam pant (size M) 76,5cm

Colours: 990 Black









53546 W JPN QUILTED COAT

Fitting:

Sizes: XS-XL

Insulation: Highloft down feel blowable synthetic

insulation Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyamide

Colours: 597 Navy 857 Pelican

Regular

Water column: Weight:

Features:

- Down proof shell fabric
- Soft and lightweight down proof lining Downfeel ultrasoft microfiber insulation

CB/Inseam:

93cm

- Large puffy adjustable hood
- Storm flap with hidden snap closure
- down front
- Adjustable bottom hem
- YKK® 2-way front zipper
- Multiple exterior hand and storage pockets
- Knitted wrist gaiters for extra warmth and comfort
- Inside stash pockets for safe keeping of your belongings

USD \$400

YKK

YKK

HELLY TECH®

YKK



JPN CONNECTION

This collection is the result of an inspired collaboration between Helly Hansen Japan and Helly Hansen Norway. Focusing on the similarities of Japanese and Norwegian craftmanship, the designs reflect the attention to details and pursuit of simplicity, elevating raw beauty and the shared passion for water and natural light.



53549 W JPN PUFFY JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL

Insulation: Highloft down feel blowable synthetic insulation

Fabric: Shell: 85% Polyester, 15% Polyamide

Colours: 597 Navv 640 Ice Blue 857 Pelican

Fittina: Regular

CB/Inseam:

Water column: 9220/12720

Weight:

Features:

- Corduroy or oxford shell fabric depending on colour
- Highloft down feel blowable synthetic insulation
- Large puffy and adjustable snap off hood
- Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure and fleece lining for extra warmth
- YKK® 2-way front zipper with stormflap
- Elastic inside cuffs
- Inside stash pocket
- Adjustable bottom hem
- · Embroidered HH logo at sleeve

USD \$350







53402 W JPN RAINCOAT

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Shell: 100%

Colours:

597 Navy

Print

Polyester - Lining:

100% Polyester

598 Navy Denim

703 Sandstorm

Fitting: Regular Water column: CB/Inseam: 88cm

Weight:

5000mm Features:

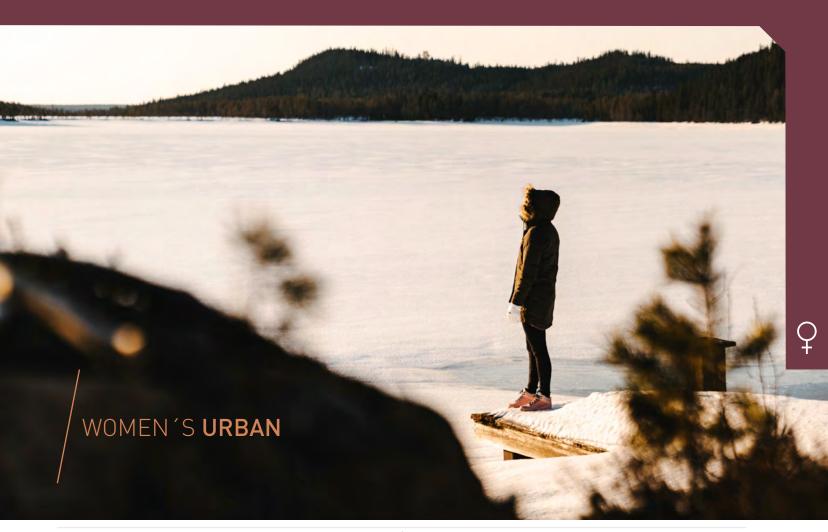
 HELLY TECH® Protection fabric Waterproof, windproof and breathable

- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealedDurable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- YKK® Vislon front zipper with back placket
- Hand pockets with hidden snap closure
- Hanging hood with adjustable drawcord
 Adjustable bottom hem
- · Elasticated cuffs for snug fit
- Ventilation under back yoke









53547 W JPN REVERSIBLE COAT

Sizes: XS-XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 97cm Water column: Weight:

Insulation: Primaloft® Black Eco 80gr

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyester

Colours: 597 Navy 857 Pelican

- Features:
 Reversible quilted coat with lightweight Primaloft insulation
 Printed No More Mondays artwork inside cc 857, and printed HH heritage check inside on cc 597
 Snap button closure down front
 Hand pockets
 Side solit

- Side split
- HH® logo embroidery on sleeve
 Inside JPN storytelling label











53313 W JPN CORD JACKET

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: XS-XL Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours:

597 Navv 857 Pelican • Bonded 3L corduroy fabric with soft pile backing

High protective collar
 YKK® 2-way front zipper

• Large hand pockets for storage • Inside mesh stash pockets for safe keeping of your belongings

Black metal HH logo on sleeve cuff

• Inside JPN storytelling label

USD \$250





53404 W JPN SPRING JACKET

CB/Inseam: Sizes: Fitting: Regular 66cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester

- Lightweight polyester main fabric
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 • Primaloft® Black Eco insulation, 60g
- Quilted channels

Colours: 421 Lav Green

597 Navy

• Buttoned front

- Round collar Two hand pockets with snap closure
 Loose fit with dropped shoulders
- Rounded bottom hem with binding
- Inside JPN Connections story label
- HH® logo on sleeve

USD \$140





53301 W TUNDRA DOWN COAT

CB/Inseam: XS-XL Regular 107cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Allied® Down. 80/20, 600 FP

100% Polyester

Fabric:

Colours:

034 Cream

482 Beluga

990 Black

• Warm and lightweight down coat

- PFC free water repellant treatment
 Traceable down from Allied, 80/20, 600 FP
- 2-way YKK® WR zipper at front
- Inner pocket
- Primaloft® on shoulder area to avoid cold spots
- Two hand pockets with snap closure
 - High, soft collar and large hood with adjustment possibilities

USD \$400







53218 W SVALBARD 2 PARKA

CB/Inseam: Sizes: Fittina: XS-XL Regular 81cm Insulation: Water column: Weight: 5000/7600

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane

Colours: 217 Spice 482 Beluga 857 Pelican 990 Black

Features: HELLY TECH® Protection

• Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• Fully seam sealed

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

 Primaloft® Black Eco insulation, 200g/m² in body, $170g/m^2$ in sleeves and hood

• YKK® quality zippers at front and hand warmer pockets

• Adjustable hood with zip off faux fur

· Knitted wrist gaiters for extra warmth and comfort

• Fold up reflective at sleeve for extra visibility and safety









53500 W REGINA PARKA

Sizes:

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Water column: Weight:

Insulation: 100% recycled PET blowable synthetic

insulation Fabric:

Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyamide -Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester

Colours: 349 Arrowwood 421 Lav Green 990 Black

6000/8500

Features: • Waterproof, windproof and breathable shell fabric

 Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

YKK® quality zipper at front with storm flap for extra protection

• Adjustable hood with zip off faux fur Knitted wrist gaiters for extra warmth and

comfort

• Fold up reflective at sleeve for extra

visibility and safety
• Inside waist adjustment

USD \$350









53503 W ARYA PARKA

Sizes: XS-XL

Insulation: 100% recycled PET blowable synthetic insulation

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange 421 Lav Green 857 Pelican 990 Black

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 90cm

Water column: Weight:

• Waterproof, windproof and breathable shell fabric

 Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• YKK® quality zipper at front with buttoned storm flap for extra protection

 Adjustable large and comfy hood Knitted wrist gaiters for extra warmth and

comfort • Adjustable hem

• Double entry hand pockets with button closure on top, and side entry hand warmer pockets

• HH® badge on sleeve













53191 W SENSE DOWN JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL

Insulation:

Water column: 15400/21000

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyurethane / Back: 100% Polyester

Colours: 388 Winter Sun 421 Lav Green 991 Black

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 65cm Weight:

Features:

- Down proof shell fabric
- Soft and lightweight down proof lining PFC free water repellency treatment
- 60/40 Duck down, 480 fill power
- YKK® water-resistant front zipper
 Two hand pockets and chest pocket with YKK® zip closure
- Extra high protective puffy collar with adjustment on top
- YKK® zipper in both sides with fan for customized fit and look
- · Knitted wrist gaiters for extra warmth and comfort

USD \$320





53303 W MAYEN PARKA

Sizes: XS-XL

Insulation: Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation, 133g/m2 in body, 100g/m2 in sleeves

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours: 034 Cream 222 Alert Red 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 990 Black

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 93cm Water column: Weight:

12500/4800

Features:

HELLY TECH® Protection
 Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• Fully seam sealed

 Primaloft® Black Eco insulation, 133g/m² in body, 100g/m² in sleeves
 Soft pile lining in hood • 2-way YKK® Vislon zipper down front and

chest pocket

• Adjustable hood with removable faux fur

• Front storm flap with hidden snap closure

• Multiple interior and exterior pockets • Handwarmer pockets with hidden snap

closure











54429 W ADEN DOWN PARKA

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: XS-XL Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours: 483 Beluga 597 Navy 990 Black

• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric

• Waterproof, windproof and breathable Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment • Allied® Down 60/40, 480 Fill power

• Removable Faux fur at hood • YKK® 2-way front zipper and storm flap with hidden snap closure

• Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure

Adjustable hood

• Embroidered HH logo on sleeve

• Regular fit

Center back length size M: 90cm









54430 W BLUME PUFFY PARKA

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 85cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours:

162 Red

482 Beluga

991 Black

011 Off White

060 Misty Rose

 Waterproof, windproof and breathable • Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Fully insulated with high loft synthetic insulation

• Detachable and adjustable hood Removable Faux fur at hood

• YKK® 2-way front zipper covered with storm flap

• Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure

• HH metal badge on sleeve

• Regular fit













53215 W LEONIE DOWN JACKET

CB/Inseam: Sizes: Fitting: Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Allied® Down 80/20, 600 FP

Colours:

980 Ebony

Fabric:

100% Polyamide

• Down proof shell fabric

• Allied® Down filling, 80/20, 600 fill power

• Brushed tricot inside hand pockets for extra warmth and comfort

Knitted rib collar

• Elasticated inside of cuffs • Back placket down front for extra

388 Winter Sun protection 483 Beluga

YKK® front and hand pocket zippers

• HH badge on sleeve

USD \$250



YKK

ZEREE

YKK

ZEREE OWR





53506 W URBAN LINER COAT

Fitting: Sizes: CB/Inseam: XS-XL Regular 91cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

100% recycled PET down feel blowable synthetic insulation Fabric:

Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester

- Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester

Colours: 482 Beluga 857 Pelican 990 Black

Features:

 Doubleweave stitch free channels for insualation

• 100% recycled insulation

• Hand pockets with YKK® hidden zip closure

• All seams inside binded with self fabric

• Inside pocket Mono material information print inside • HH® logo on sleeve

\$240 USD







53507 WURBAN LINER

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 59cm



Weight: Water column:

synthetic insulation

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester

100% recycled PET down feel blowable

- Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester

Colours: 096 Ash Rose 349 Arrowwood 482 Beluga 857 Pelican

990 Black

Features:

- · Doubleweave stitch free channels for insualation
- 100% recycled insulation
- Hand pockets with hidden snap button closure
- All seams inside binded with self fabric
- Inside pocket
- Mono material information print inside
- HH® logo on sleeve



HELLY TECH®

NAME OF THE PERSON OF T

YKK

ZEREE

HELLY TECH®

YKK

Built on the idea of making garment recycling easier, this super comfortable insulator combines Urban design lines with singular material construction. The entire jacket, except the zipper slider, is made of polyester that can easily be recycled. Doubleweave stitch free channels with recycled light weight polyester insulation and a soft main fabric.

MONO MATERIAL

100% Recyclable

This garment is made with one single material, without any mixed fibers. Using mono material in a garment makes it easier to recycle and a better resource in a circular system, where the goal is textile to textile recvclina.

USD \$200





096







N0 CAD

990

53512 W RIGGING COAT

Sizes: XS-XL

Insulation: Primaloft® Black

Eco 100gr

Fabric:

Colours: 597 Navy

857 Pelican

990 Black

Regular

CB/Inseam: 97cm

Water column: Weight: 15400/21000

Features:

- 3 in 1 waterproof, breathable coat
- Adjustable hanging hood
- Handwarmer pockets with hidden snap
- Secure chest pocket
- Double entry hand pockets
 Fold up reflective at sleeves
- Adjustable cuffs
- Internal waist adjustment
- YKK® 2-way front zipper with stormflap for extra protection
- Multiple HH® logos
- Zip out long hooded insulator with 100gr Primaloft® Black eco insulation

USD \$350







53517 WASPIRE RAIN COAT

Sizes: XS-XL

Insulation: Primaloft® Black Eco 60gr

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester

- Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester

Colours: 349 Arrowwood 482 Beluga 990 Black

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 100cm Water column: Weight:

12500/4800

Features:

- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- insulated raincoat • Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Primaloft® Black 60gr insulation
- Adjustable hanging hood
- YKK® 2-way front zipper and back placket for extra protection
- Hand pockets with fleece lining and YKK®
- Wrist gaitors for extra warmth and
- Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem







62395 W LONG BELFAST WINTER JACKET

CB/Inseam: XS-XL Regular 86cm Insulation: Water column: Weight: 5000mm

Features:

 HELLY TECH® Protection Fabric:

 Waterproof, windproof and breathable Face: 100% 2-layer fabric construction Polyester / Back: • Fully seam sealed 100% Polyurethane

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Colours: 482 Beluga 597 Navy 857 Pelican 980 Ebony 991 Black

 Primaloft® Black 60gr insulation · Quick dry lining

 Fixed hood • Vislon center front zip Zipped hand pockets Adjustable cuffs Bottom hem Cinch cord USD \$185

HELLY TECH®











53314 W WELSEY II TRENCH INSULATED

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: XS-XL Fitted 89cm Insulation: Water column: Weight: 12500/4800

Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 80g/m2

Features:

 HELLY TECH® Protection Fabric: Waterproof, windproof and breathable Face: 100%

• Fully seam sealed • Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

Polyester / Back 100% Polyurethane

Colours:

990 Black

treatment Primaloft® Black Eco 60g/m2 quilted lining

482 Beluga Packable hood 598 Navy

• YKK® front zipper with double breasted snap button closure
• Detachable belt

• YKK® zipped hand pockets

• Embroidered HH® logo on sleeve

USD \$240



PROTECTION

This performance-driven rainwear concept adapts seamlessly to the active, corporate and casual lifestyles of true urbanites. Durable and subtle for daily commuting and work, yet stylish for after hours, this is the ideal rainwear for all occasions.





53247 W WELSEY II TRENCH

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: XS-XI Fitted Insulation: Water column: Weight:

5000mm

Fabric: 100% Polyester

469 Forest Night

Colours:

598 Navy

• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric · Waterproof, windproof and breathable • Fully seam sealed

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

· Lined for comfort

· Back yoke ventilation with mesh lining YKK® front zipper with double breasted

snap button closure on front • Two Hand pockets with YKK® zipper

• Cuffs with YKK® zip adjustment

Adjustable hood that packs in collar

Removable tie belt for customized fit

USD \$200

HELLY TECH®

YKK





62649 W ADEN INSULATED COAT

CB/Inseam: XS-4XL Insulation: Water column: Weight: 12510/4870

Features:

• Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• 2-layer fabric construction • Fully seam sealed

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Colours: 001 White 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose 990 Black

Fabric:

Face: 100%

Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

• 60gr Primaloft® Black Insulation • Fully insulated

• 3/4 length • Packable hood · Lined for comfort

• YKK® Coil zipped hand pockets

Interior pocket

Snap button sleeve adjustment

USD \$175









62648 WADEN LONG COAT

Sizes: XS-5XL

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 86cm Weight:

Insulation: Water column: 5000mm

Features:

HELLY TECH® Protection fabric

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

• Waterproof, windproof and breathable • 2-layer construction

Fully seam sealedDurable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment Colours: • Lined for comfort 001 White • Quick dry lining 597 Navy 990 Black Packable hood

Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
Snap button sleeve adjustment

USD \$150

HELLY TECH®

YKK

HELLY TECH®

HELLY TECH®

YKK





62650 W ADEN JACKET

Sizes: XS-5XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 67.5cm

Water column:

Weight:

5000mm

Fabric: 100% Polyester

- Features:
 HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable • 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Colours: 001 White 597 Navy 990 Black

- · Lined for comfort • Quick dry lining
- Packable hood
 YKK® Coil zipped hand pockets
- Interior pocket
- Snap button sleeve adjustment
- Front plaque

USD \$130





62651 WADEN PANT

Sizes: XS-4XL Insulation:

Fabric:

Face: 100%

Polvester / Back:

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 78cm Water column: Weight: 5000mm

- Features:
 HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable

 - Fully seam sealed
 Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

100% Polyurethane Colours:

990 Black

- 2-layer construction

- Lined for comfort • Quick dry lining
- Elastic waist
- YKK® quality zippers
 HH® outline logo

USD \$80



USD

\$225

53206 W SQUAMISH 2.0 CIS JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL

Regular

CB/Inseam: 68cm

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

- Component Insulation System 3-in-1 Jacket

- Fully seam sealedDurable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

 - Quick dry lining



Insulation:

Colours: 597 Navy

990 Black

Water column: 15400/21000 Weight:

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Protection

Waterproof, windproof and breathable
 2-layer fabric construction

• Primaloft® Black Eco 80g insulation in

- liner Lined for comfort
- Fixed hood

62066 W SEVEN J JACKET

Sizes: XS-3XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 68cm Insulation: Water column: Weight: 5000mm

Features:
• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric Fabric: • Waterproof, windproof and breathable Face: 100% • 2-layer construction Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

• Fully seam sealed • Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Colours: 065 Raspberry 597 Navy 615 Bluebird 992 Black

• Lined for comfort • Quick dry lining Front storm flap
YKK® front zipper
YKK® zipped hand pockets • Adjustable cuffs

Bottom hem Cinch cord

HELLY TECH®

HELLY TECH®

YKK'



USD \$100







62381 W SEVEN J PANT

CB/Inseam: Sizes: Fitting: Regular 76cm Insulation: Water column: Weight: 5000mm

Features:

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric • Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• 2-layer construction

• Fully seam sealed Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

990 Black

Lined for comfort

Quick dry lining Elastic adjustable waist

Bottom leg zip opening

Articulated knees

USD \$75



53316 W MOSS INS COAT

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 88cm Weight: Insulation: Water column:

Fabric: Face: 100% Polvurethane / Back: 100% Polyester

Colours: 344 Essential Yellow 421 Lav Green 597 Navy

Features:
• Helox+® technology

 PU fabric construction • Fully wind and waterproof

• Welded seams

Snap out full pile lining for extra warmth, comfort and versatility

· Back yoke with ventilation holes underneath for extra comfort

• Front placket with hidden snap button closure and YKK® Vislon zipper down

• Hanging hood with cord adjustment

Hand pockets with welded flap and snap

button closure

USD \$180







53251 W MOSS RAIN COAT

CB/Inseam: Sizes: Fitting: Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight: 18860/0

Features:

HELOX+® technology

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours:

597 Navy

344 Essential Yellow

 PU fabric construction • Fully wind and waterproof

 Welded seams • Back yoke with ventilation holes

underneath for extra comfort • Front placket with hidden snap button closure and YKK® Vislon zipper down

front · Hanging hood with cord adjustment

• Hand pockets with welded flap and snap button closure

• Inside HELOX+® Technology print

USD \$110

HELOX

YKK'





53252 W KIRKWALL II RAINCOAT

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam: 87cm Weight:

Water column: 18860/0

Features:
• HELOX+® technology Fabric: PU fabric construction Face: 100% • Fully wind and waterproof

Polyurethane / Back: 100% • Welded seams

 Back yoke with ventilation holes underneath for extra comfort Polyester Colours: • Front placket with snap button closure 344 Essential

• Removable tie belt for customized fit • Hand pockets with welded flap and snap

button closure

Bottom back pleat for extra movement

• Hanging hood with cord adjustment

Adjustable cuffs







53253 W MOSS JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Fabric:

Face: 100%

Polyurethane / Back: 100%

344 Essential

Polyester Colours:

Yellow

990 Black

Yellow

598 Navy

991 Black

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 74cm

Weight:

8280/443

Water column:

Features:
• HELOX+® technology

PU fabric construction

• Fully wind and waterproof

• Welded seams

 Front placket with hidden snap button closure and YKK® Vislon zipper down front

• Shock cord adjustment at hood • Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem

Two hand pockets with flap and rivets
 PU repair kit included

• Printed HH® logo on chest



USD \$125



HELOX





53254 W MOSS PANT

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular Water column: CB/Inseam: 78cm Weight:

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyurethane / Back: 100% Polyester

Colours:

990 Black

Features:

 HELOX+® technology PU fabric construction

• Fully wind and waterproof

 Welded seams
 Elasticated waist with draw cord adjustment

Adjustable bottom hem

• PU repair kit included • Printed HH® logo on hip





WOMEN'S WATERSPORT

33884 WÆGIR RACE JACKET

Sizes:

Fabric:

Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

25000mm

Features:

HELLY TECH® Professional fabric

100% Polyester

Colours: 222 Alert Red

· 4-layer construction Fully seam sealed

Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment • 3/4 Length

 High collar Fleece collar Adjustable hood

• EN471 Hi Vis Double storm flap

YKK® zippers

USD \$700



EN471





222

ÆGIR Named after the Norse God of the ocean, the Ægir collection is designed for and developed with our professionals, with a racing mindset. Made for freedom of movements, the Ægir collection is light and agile, with 3-ply Hellytech® Professional fabric and an ergonomic collar and hood. The fabric is waterproof, breathable and windproof with fully sealed seams.

33885 W AEGIR RACE SALOPETTE

Sizes: XS-XL

Insulation:

Fitting: Water column: CB/Inseam: Weight:

25000mm

Features:

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane • HELLY TECH® Professional fabric · 3-layer construction

· Fully seam sealed

 Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Colours:

• Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees • Over shoulder design for minimal bulk

222 Alert Red YKK® two-way front zipper 980 Ebony

Adjustable waist

Cargo pockets

Adjustable hem

Stealth cuff leg opening

USD \$450









34082 W ARCTIC OCEAN WINDPROOF PILE

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Colours:

597 Navv

980 Ebony

Regular

Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 65% Polyester, 29% Viscose, 6% Elastane

• Classic Helly Hansen Pile

 Windproof overlay and liner in body shoulders and front

YKK® Vislon® full zip in Center front

• Chest pocket with YKK® zipper

• Hand Warmer Pocket with YKK® zippers • Hypalon Hanger loop

Elastic binding at bottom Hem and sleeves
 Arctic ocean badge on upper arm

HH Logo at chest

• Helly Hansen Logo at back of collar

USD \$160





ARCTIC OCEAN SAILING

The Arctic Ocean Collection offers our best technologies to meet the challenges of the cold sea and shores. This collection has been designed with the insights for decades of sailing professionals operation on the cold waters and are made for both sailing and everyday life along the northern coasts and ocean.

34079 W ARCTIC OCEAN CHUNKY KNIT

Sizes: XS-XI Regular

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric:

French Terry CottonArctic Ocean Artwork print Crew Neck Sweater • Bottom hem and sleeve rib

Colours: 034 Cream 217 Spice 597 Navy









33920 W SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET

XS-XL Insulation:

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 74cm Weight:

Water column:

Features:

- HELLY TECH® Performance fabric Fabric: Face: 100% Polyamide / Back:
 - Waterproof, windproof and breathable

 - 2-layer construction
 Fully seam sealed
 Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- 147 Cherry Tomato

100% Polyurethane

- 597 Navy
- Quick dry Mesh lining Lower back reinforcement Adjustable hood
- EN471 Hi Vis
- Double storm flap · Profiled High collar
- Fleece lining in collar

USD \$350



HELLY TECH®



SAILING ESSENTIALS

The perfect balance between technical and lifestyle. This collection has been especially designed for the classic marine sailor with a cruising mindset. The 2ply HellyTech® Professional and Performance levels has solid and functional built, drawing experience from our professional line.

33921 W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB

Sizes: XS-XL

Face: 100%

100% Polyurethane

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 83cm

Weight:

Insulation: Water column: 15000mm

Features:

HELLY TECH® Performance fabric

· Waterproof, windproof and breathable Polyamide / Back:

2-layer construction

Fully seam sealed Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Colours: Quick dry Mesh lining 980 Ebony

• Quick dry inside

Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees
High back panel for protection

YKK® two-way front zipper

 Adjustable suspenders • Adjustable waist

HELLY TECH®



WOMEN'S WATERSPORT

34177 W PIER 3.0 JACKET

Fitting: XS-XL Regular 72cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

15000mm

Fabric:

• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric Waterproof, windproof and breathableProfiled High collar with 100% Polyamide

• Adjustable double cuff seals · Fleece-lined hand warmer pockets

Colours: 222 Alert Red 597 Navy

USD \$240





33961 W PIER 3.0 BIB

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: XS-XL Regular 79cm Insulation: Water column: Weight: 15000mm

Features:

Fabric: 96% Polyester, 4%

Elastane

980 Ebony

• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric

Waterproof, windproof and breathable
2-layer construction

Fully seam sealed

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Colours:

Mesh lining

Quick dry inside

· Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees

• High back panel for protection

Adjustable suspenders

Adjustable waist

YKK® two-way front zipper

USD \$160

HELLY TECH®

YKK

HELLY TECH®

HELLY TECH®

YKK





33998 W SALTRO JACKET

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 72cm Water column: Insulation: Weight: 15000mm

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyamide HELLY TECH® Performance fabric

· Waterproof, windproof and breathable

Handwarmer pockets

Fleece collar

• D-ring for Engine kill cord

Colours: 003 White 598 Navy 793 Redwood

USD \$220







34069 W HP RACING JACKET

CB/Inseam: Sizes: Fitting: XS-XL 71.50cm Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight: 15000mm

Features:

 HELLY TECH® Performance fabric Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• 2-layer construction

Fully seam sealedDurable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Colours: · Lined for comfort 001 White 597 Navy

74% cotton

19% polyamide 7%elastan

• Quick dry lining

Hip length

Dual hand pockets with brushed lining

Adjustable cuffs

· Adjustable hem with drawcord

Full stretch construction

USD \$200





HYDROPOWER

Highly technical and modern, the Hydropower collection offers quality and function for high speed performance on water. Focusing on speed, aerodynamics and protection, this series features key technical marine functions. Its style and comfort are a tribute to the shared enjoyment of being in the water.



34070 W HP RACING MIDLAYER JACKET

Sizes XS-XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 67cm Water column: Weight:

Insulation: 15000mm

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric Fabric: • Waterproof, windproof and breathable

Face: 100% • 2-layer construction Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Fully seam sealedDurable Water Repellency (DWR)

597 Navy 793 Redwood 857 Pelican

treatment • Lined for comfort

• Quick dry lining

Hip length
 LIFALOFT™ insulation

Dual hand pockets with brushed lining

• Adjustable cuffs

• Adjustable hem with drawcord

USD \$225



USD \$155



30297 W CREW JACKET

Sizes: XS-5XL Insulation: Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 67cm Water column: Weight:

5000mm

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester • HELLY TECH® Protection fabric • Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• 2-layer construction

· Fully seam sealed

 Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

Colours: 002 White 222 Alert Red 317 Fire Cracker 598 Navy 853 Grey Fog

 Lined for comfort · Quick dry lining Hip length Adjustable cuffs Pockets with zip

HELLY TECH®

HELLY TECH®

lifaloft

YKK

ZEREE





30317 W CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

Sizes: XS-5XL

Insulation:

CB/Inseam: Fitting: Regular Water column: Weight:

5000mm

• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric Fabric: Face: 100% • Waterproof, windproof and breathable 2-layer constructionFully seam sealed Polyester / Back:

100% Polyurethane Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

Colours: 002 White 222 Alert Red 317 Fire Cracker 598 Navy 853 Grey Fog

• Lined for comfort • Fleece lining Hip length

• Insulated Polartec® 100gfleece lining · Dual hand pockets with brushed lining

• Adjustable cuffs

Adjustable hem with drawcord

USD \$165





317

USD \$165







CREW SERIES

33899 W CREW HOODED JACKET

Sizes: XS-3XL Insulation:

Fabric:

Face: 100%

Polyester / Back

Fitting: Regular Water column: CB/Inseam: 67cm

Weight:

5000mm

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• 2-layer construction

Fully seam sealedDurable Water Repellency (DWR)

100% Polyurethane Colours:

001 White 222 Alert Red 317 Fire Cracker 598 Navy 853 Grey Fog

treatment

• Mesh-lined for comfort

• Polartec® fleece-lined comfortable collar

· Hip length,

Chest pockets with zip

Hand pockets with zip Stow away hood in collar



HELLY TECH®











139

33891 W CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET

Sizes: XS-3XL CB/Inseam: Regular 67cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

5000mm

Fabric: Face: 100%

Polvamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours: 001 White 222 Alert Red 317 Fire Cracker 598 Navy 853 Grey Fog

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric Waterproof, windproof and breathable2-layer construction

• Fully seam sealed

 Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment Polartec® fleece lining for additional

warmth • Polartec® fleece-lined comfortable collar

Hip length,

· Chest pockets with zip

Hand pockets with zip

Stow away hood in collar

USD \$175

HELLY TECH®

HELLY TECH®

HELLY TECH®











34145 W TEAM CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

Sizes: XS-5XL Insulation:

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 67cm Weight:

Water column: 5000mm

Features:
• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric

Waterproof, windproof and breathable

Adjustable bottom hem

• One hand Adjustable bottom hem

• Polartec® fleece-lined comfortable collar

Colours:

Fabric:

100% polyester





30290 W CREW VEST

Sizes: XS-3XL Insulation:

CB/Inseam: Fitting: Regular 66cm Water column: Weight: 5000mm

Features:

Fabric: 100 % Polyester • HELLY TECH® Protection fabric

Waterproof, windproof and breathable

• 2-layer construction

Fully seam sealedDurable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment

Colours: 001 White 597 Navy 853 Grey Fog

• Hip length Chest pockets with zip

· Adjustable bottom hem

USD

\$125







34071 W CREW INSULATOR JACKET

Sizes: Insulation: Fitting: Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back:

100% Polyurethane

Colours: 598 Navy 782 Canyon Red

• Wind resistant and water repellant polyester fabric

• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

• Primaloft® Black insulation

• YKK® Metalux front zipper

 Two Hand pockets with YKK® zipper • Elasticated inside hem and collar for

snug fit

Printed HH® logo at sleeve and upper

center back





34072 W CREW INSULATOR VEST

Sizes: XS-XL Insulation:

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 66cm

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester

782 Canyon Red

Colours: 598 Navy

- Wind resistant and water repellant polyester fabric
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment

- Primaloft® Black insulation
 YKK® Metalux front zipper
 Two Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Elasticated inside hem, armholes and collar for snug fit
- Printed HH® logo at upper center back





USD \$120



34143 W CREW SWEATSHIRT

Sizes: XS-XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 66cm

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Cotton

 French Terry Cotton HH® logo Print on sleeve Crew Neck Sweater

Bottom hem and sleeve rib

· European Made

Colours: 597 Navy





53055 W CREW PIQUE 2 POLO

Sizes: XS-3XL Insulation: Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 66cm Weight:

Features:

Water column:

Fabric: 100% Polyester Ribbed collar and cuffs

 Buttoned front placket HH® logo at sleeve

Colours: 001 White 597 Navy

USD \$45





33984 W CREW TECH POLO

Sizes: XS-3XL Fitting: Regular Water column: CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Cotton

- Quick Dry Tactel® waffle pique
- Buttoned front placket · Rib collar and sleeve cuffs
- Side split
- Embroidered HH® logo on chest
- UPF rating30+

Colours: 001 White 597 Navy 990 Black

USD \$60

tactel
 '
 tactel
 '
 tactel
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i
 i





141

53035 W NAIAD FLEECE JACKET

CB/Inseam: Sizes: XS-XL Fitting: Regular 65cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

> Features: Polyester slick face fleece

Fabric: 100% Polyester

• Polyester micro lightweight rip stop fabric

YKK® front zipper with back placket
Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
Elasticated inside hem and collar for snug fit

Colours: 217 Spice

692 Evening Blue Stripe 693 Evening Blue • Embroidered HH® logo on sleeve and

back collar

YKK

YKK



USD \$110



34081 W HP OCEAN SWT JACKET

Sizes: CB/Inseam: Fitting: Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

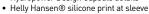
Features:

Fabric:

65% Polyester, 29% Viscose, 6% Elastane

Colours: 793 Redwood 949 Grey Melange 990 Black

- Double side Jersey spacer knit
- Lined hood • YKK® front zip
- YKK® zippers in pockets
 laminated detail at pockets
- Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
- Hydropower Design Capsule details



USD \$130





34139 W SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE

CB/Inseam: XS-XL Regular 59cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Cotton • cotton waffle knit • long sleeves • rib at neck

• rib at bottom rib and cuffs

• HH logo

Colours: 047 Snow 597 Navy 793 Redwood

USD \$55





34140 W SIREN HOODIE

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

• X-Cool quick dry fabric

Fabric: 100% Polyester • Technical double knit polyester jersey

· Hoodie silhouette

• pull cord adjustment to bottom hem

• HH® logo

Colours: 597 Navy 793 Redwood 949 Grey Melange





34129 W SKAGEN KNIT

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 61cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 60% Cotton 30% Nylon 10% Merino • Cotton and merino yarn blend · Shoulder button detail

Rib at bottom hem and cuffs

Colours: 034 Cream 597 Navy 793 Redwood



USD \$50

USD \$120



33945 W THALIA LS-SHIRT

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 64cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: Face: 100% Wicking finishBoat Neck and Loose fit sleeves • Woven fabric yoke

Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

• Printed HH® logo on bottom hem

Colours: 002 White Navy Stripe 598 Navy Melange





53057 W THALIA PANT

Sizes: XS-XL

Fitting: Regular Water column:

CB/Inseam: 73cm

Insulation:

Weight:

Features:

Fabric:

 X-Cool • Elastic Waist

100% Cotton · Hand pockets

Colours: 596 Navy 990 Black





USD \$60



33994 W HH LOGO FULL ZIP HOODIE

Sizes: XS-3XL Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

• Soft Cotton French terry

Fabric: 100% Cotton

• Fully zip

• Helly Hansen® logo artwork on chest

Jersey lined hood
 Hand pockets

Adjustable hood with drawcord

597 Navy 949 Grey Melange

Colours:

• Ribbed hem and sleeve cuffs







143

WOMEN'S WATERSPORT

33978 W HH LOGO HOODIE

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Sizes: XS-XL Regular 64cm Weight: Insulation: Water column:

Features:

• Soft Cotton French terry

Fabric: • Helly Hansen® logo artwork across chest 100% Cotton

Jersey lined hood

Kangaroo pocket
 Adjustable hood with drawcord

• Ribbed hem and sleeve cuffs

Colours: 001 White 222 Alert Red 597 Navy 793 Redwood Melange 950 Grey Melange



USD \$70









34112 WHHLOGO T-SHIRT

Sizes: Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 64cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

• Classic fit T-shirt

Fabric: 65% Polyester, 29% Viscose, 6% Elastane

• Cotton single jersey • Helly Hansen® logo artwork across chest

Colours: 001 White 047 Snow 222 Alert Red 597 Navy 783 Canyon Red Melange 951 Grey Melange

USD \$30







34003 W HH LOGO CREW SWEAT

Sizes: XS-XL Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 66cm Insulation: Water column: Weight:

Features:

 French Terry Cotton
 HH® logo Print Fabric:

100% Cotton

Crew Neck Sweater

• Bottom hem and sleeve rib

• European Made

Colours: 047 Snow 222 Alert Red 597 Navy

793 Redwood Melange 949 Grey Melange

USD \$65



793













41720 JR FLY HIGH INS SKI SUIT

128/8,140/10,152/1 2.164/14.176/16.

Insulation: Excelloft LUX eco synthetic insulation

Fabric:

Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide -Insulation: 95% Recycled Polyester, 5% Polyester

Colours: 468 Olive Aop 597 Navy 673 Magenta Haze

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 61 -> 64.5cm

Water column: Weight: 25300/27710

Features:

- SKI FREE
- Inside Life pocket™ engineered to preserve battery life
 • RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
- Advanced rescue system
- Inside mesh stash/google pocket
- Inside elastic suspenders
 Extendable hem for 4cm extra leg length
- Ski pass pocket on sleeve
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood
- Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
 Boot gaiter and inner bottom leg in water
- repellant fabric for extra protection
- Reinforcement fabric on hem for extra protection and durability.

USD \$300



HELLY TECH®

YKK

RECCO







41689 JR CYCLONE JACKET

Sizes: 128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation: Primaloft® Black Eco 133g/m2 in side body/sleeves

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours: 470 Pine Green 599 Navy 983 Slate

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 60cm

Water column: 25300/27710

Weight:

Features:

- Spray Tech
- Water repellant, windproof and breathable • PFC free Water Repellency treatment
- Primaloft® Black Insulation 133g/m² in part of body and sleeve mixed with down feel high loft insulation in quilted panels front and back
- SKI FRFF
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
- Advanced Rescue system Life pocket™
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood
- Ski Pass pocket on sleeveTwo hand pockets with side entry and YKK® zip closure

USD \$185

YKK

RECCO

YKK

Ziñe E DWR







41681 JR DIAMOND JACKET

Sizes: 128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation: Primaloft® Black Eco 170g/m2 top of sleeves, 133g/ m2 in side panels/ underarm and hood

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours: 001 White 598 Navy 657 Purple Potion

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 60cm

Water column: 25300/27710

Weight:

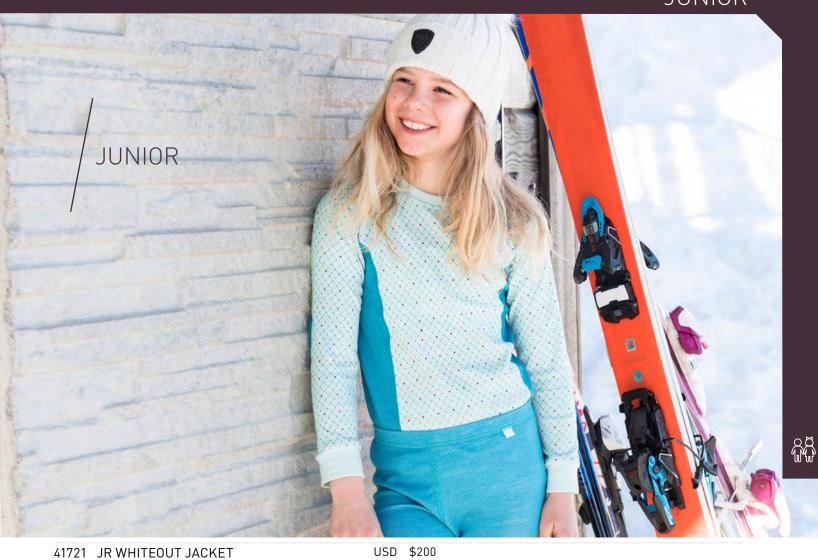
Features:

- Spray Tech
- Water repellant, windproof and breathable
- PFC free Water Repellency treatment
- Primaloft® Black Insulation 170g/m² upper sleeve, 133g/m2 at side panels, underarm and hood, mixed with down feel high loft insulation body front and back
- SKI FREE
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system Advanced Rescue system
- Life pocket™
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood
- Ski Pass pocket on sleeve
- · Two hand pockets with side entry and YKK® zip closure









Sizes: 128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation: Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133gr in jacket, 100gr in hood

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100%

Polyester -Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange 538 Sonic Blue 597 Navy

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 65cm

Water column: Weight: 25300/27710

- SKI FREE
- Life pocket™ at chest
 Wrist gaiters for extra comfort and
- Ski Pass pocket on sleeve
- Two hand pockets with side entry and YKK® zip closure
 Hi vis details

- Soft brushed tricot inside collar, chin guard and hand pockets for extra warmth and comfort
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood
- Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
- · Adjustable and water repellant snap-up powder skirt









HELLY TECH®

YKK

ZÉREE DWR

RECCO





41722 JR SAPPHIRE JACKET

128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16, Insulation:

Sizes:

Excelloft LUX eco insulation 133gr in jacket, 100gr in hood and collar

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide

- Lining: 100% Polyester - Faux fur: 85% Acrylic, 15% Polyester -Insulation: 95% Recycled Polyester, 5% Polyester

Colours. 001 White 640 Ice Blue 673 Magenta Haze Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 60cm

Water column: Weight: 25300/27710

Features:

- SKI FREE
- Life pocket[™] at inside chest
- Wrist gaiters for extra comfort and warmth
- Ski Pass pocket on sleeve
- Detachable Faux fur at hood • Two hand pockets with side entry and
- YKK® zip closure
 Soft brushed tricot inside collar, lower back, chin guard and hand pockets for extra warmth and comfort
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood
 Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
 Adjustable and water repellant snap-up
- powder skirt
- Printed HH logos







41723 JR TORNADO JACKET

128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation: Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133gr in jacket, 100gr in hood

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyester

Colours: 468 Olive Aop 538 Sonic Blue 597 Navy

CB/Inseam:

Water column: 25300/27710 Weight:

Features:

- SKI FREE
- Life pocket[™] at chest Ski Pass pocket on sleeve
- Two hand pockets with top entry and
- YKK® zip closure
- Soft brushed tricot inside collar, chin guard and hand pockets for extra warmth and comfort
- · details for extra visibility and safety
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood
 Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
- Adjustable and water repellant snap-up powder skirt
- Printed HH logos

USD \$175

HELLY TECH®

YKK

ZEREE

HELLY TECH®

YKK

ZEREE BWR

HELLY TECH®

YKK

ZEREE

HELLY TECH®

YKK

ZÉREE DWR







41724 JR SNOWANGEL JACKET

Sizes: 128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation: Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133gr in jacket, 100gr in hood

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyester

Colours: 213 Cayenne 640 Ice Blue 657 Purple Potion

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Water column: 25300/27710

Weight:

Features:

- SKI FREE
- Life pocket[™] at inside chest
- Ski Pass pocket on sleeve
- Two hand pockets with top entry and YKK® zip closure
- Soft brushed tricot inside collar, chin guard and hand pockets for extra warmth and comfort
- · details for extra visibility and safety
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood
- Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
- · Adjustable and water repellant snap-up powder skirt
- Printed HH logos

USD \$175







41726 JR BLAZE JACKET

Sizes: 128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation: Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133gr in jacket, 100gr in hood and inside sleeves

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyamide

Colours: 538 Sonic Blue 983 Slate

Regular

CB/Inseam: 64cm

Water column:

Weight:

17460

- Features: Ski Pass pocket on sleeve
- Two hand pockets with side entry and YKK® zip closure
- Soft brushed tricot inside collar, chin guard and hand pockets for extra warmth and comfort
- details for extra visibility and safety
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood
- · Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
- Attached water repellant powder skirt
- · Printed HH logos

USD \$165





41727 JR DIVINE JACKET

128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation: Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133ar in body. 100gr in hood and

Fabric: Shell: 100%

Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester

Colours: 001 White 640 Ice Blue 673 Magenta Haze

CB/Inseam: Fitting: Fitted 60cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

Ski Pass pocket on sleeve

• Two hand pockets with side entry and YKK® zip closure

• Soft brushed tricot inside collar, chin guard and hand pockets for extra warmth and comfort

- details for extra visibility and safety
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood
 Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
- · Attached water repellant powder skirt
- Printed HH logos







41740 JR SUMMIT BIB PANT

128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation: Primaloft® Black Eco 80gr insulation

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyamide

Colours: 001 White 470 Pine Green 597 Navy 657 Purple Potion 990 Black

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 62->66cm

Water column: Weight: 17460

Features:

- SKI FREE
- Bib pant with adjustable elastic suspenders
- Adjustable and partly elasticated waist with YKK® side zipper opening
 • Inner leg length system for perfect fit and
- length adjustment
- Cargo pocket on thigh with fastener
- closure · Brushed tricot on inside seat area for
- extra warmth and comfort • Boot gaiter and inner bottom leg in water
- repellant fabric for extra protection
- Boot gaiters with gripper elastic and boot hook



USD \$150









41729 JR NO LIMITS 2.0 PANT

128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16, Insulation:

Primaloft® Black Eco 100gr insulation

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyester

Colours: 065 Raspberry 300 Patrol Orange 468 Olive Aop 597 Navy 640 Ice Élue 657 Purple Potion qoA 990 Black

CB/Inseam: Fitting: Regular 62->66cm Water column: Weight:

Features: SKI FREE

- · Detachable and adjustable elastic suspenders
- Adjustable and partly elasticated waist with belt loops, zip fly, double buttons and hook
- Inner leg length system for perfect fit and length adjustment
- Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- Brushed tricot on inside seat area for extra warmth and comfort
- Boot gaiter and inner bottom leg in water repellant fabric for extra protection
- Boot gaiters with gripper elastic and boot





HELLY TECH®

HELLY TECH®

YKK

ZEREE

RECCO





HELLY TECH®

YKK

ZEREE DWR

RECCO

lifaloft

YKK

ZÉREB BOWR

















41606 JR LEGENDARY PANT

Sizes: 128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation: Primaloft® Black Eco 100gr insulation

Fabric:

Colours:

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular

Water column: Weight:

17460

Features:

- HELLY TECH® Performance
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- · Boot gaiter and inner bottom leg in water repellant fabric for extra protection
- Reinforcement fabric on hem for extra protection and durability.

 Two hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- Gusset for freedom of movement
- Articulation for great fit
- Inner snow gaiters with gripper elastic and boot book
- Printed HH® logo on thigh

USD \$110

















41683 JR LIFALOFT INS JACKET

128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16, Insulation:

CB/Inseam: Regular Water column: Weight:

Fabric: 100% Polyester

Colours:

LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®

• Fiber and down proof fabric construction PFC Free DWR LIFALOFT™ insulation by

• YKK® Center front zipper and dual YKK®

• Full inner front zipper placket for wind

for clean finish

• HH LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest.

USD \$140









zipped hand warmer pockets.

001 White protection. 598 Navy • Lycra edge band around collar and cuffs 640 Ice Blue 990 Black

41733 JR INFINITY INSULATOR JACKET

Sizes: 128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation: Down feel blowable synthetic insulation Features:

Fabric:

Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester -Insulation: 100% Polyester

Colours: 065 Raspberry 343 Golden Glow 597 Navy 640 Ice Élue 673 Magenta Haze 990 Black

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 54cm

Water column: Weight:

- Super lightweight polyester rip stop fabric Blowable down feel synthetic insulation
- Reversible with two different looks
- YKK® front zipper
- Two hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
 Lycra edge bands on hood, hem and cuffs
- Separate small bag for packing included
- Printed HH logos







USD \$130











41612 JR ISFJORD DOWN MIX JACKET

Sizes: 128/8,140/10,152/1

Fabric: 100% Polyester

Colours:

470 Pine Green

673 Magenta Haze

599 Navy 640 Ice Blue

2,164/14,176/16, Insulation:

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 64cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

- Micro lightweight polyester rip stop fabric
 Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Allied® Down, 60/40, 480 FP in body and
- sleeves, 160gram

 VX Comfort insulation in hood, shoulders, underarm and side panels
- Detachable and adjustable hood
- YKK® front zipper with back placket for

USD \$190









extra protection
• Printed HH logos

41730 JR URBAN PUFFY PARKA

128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation: Sorona blowable highloft synthetic insulation

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

300 Patrol Orange 482 Beluga 990 Black

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam: 63cm Water column: Weight:

27460/6480

Features:

- Waterproof durable polyamide ripstop outer fabric
- Highloft synthetic insulation for extra warmth Detachable hood with inner elastic gaiter
- and high collar for extra protection
- Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- Back tail drop
 YKK® front zipper with storm flap for extra protection
- Brushed tricot inside collar, at chin guard and in hand pockets for extra comfort and warmth
- Printed HH logos

USD \$200

YKK





41731 JR LUCA PUFFY PARKA

128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation: Sorona blowable highloft synthetic insulation

Fabric: Shell: 100% 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 100% Polyester

Colours: 217 Spice 857 Pelican 990 Black

CB/Inseam: Fitting: Regular 70cm

Water column: Weight: 15480/21180

Features:

- Waterproof polyamide dobby weave outer fabric
- Highloft synthetic insulation for extra warmth
- Polyamide Lining:

 Detachable hood with inner elastic gaiter and high collar for extra protection
 - Double entry hand pockets with snap button closure on flaps

 - Back tail drop
 YKK® front zipper with storm flap for extra protection
 - Brushed tricot inside collar, at chin guard and in hand pockets for extra comfort and warmth







41732 JR RADICAL PUFFY JACKET

128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation: Recycled blowable highloft synthetic insulation

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester Colours:

343 Golden Glow 538 Sonic Blue 597 Navv 640 Ice Blue 673 Magenta Haze • Printed HH logos

CB/Inseam: Fitting: Regular Water column: Weight:

Features:

- Water repellant lightweight polyester ripstop outer fabric
- Highloft synthetic insulation for extra warmth
- Detachable hood with elastic gaiter and high collar for extra protection
- · Elastic inside cuffs and hem
- Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- YKK® front zipper under storm flap
- \bullet Snap closure on storm flap \bullet Brushed tricot in hand pockets for extra
- comfort and warmth



YKK

YKK



USD \$170









41616 JR FELIX PARKA

Sizes: 128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation: Primaloft® Black Eco 200g/m2 in body, 133g/m2 in sleeves

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours: 482 Beluga 598 Navy Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 69cm

Water column: 12510/4870

Weight:

Features:

- HELLY TECH® Protection
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Soft brushed tricot lining inside collar and chin guard for extra warmth and comfort

 • Detachable and adjustable hood with
- removable Faux fur trimming
- Partly elasticated cuffs with snap
- adjustments • Printed reflective HH logos





41685 JR MAYA PARKA

Sizes: 128/8,140/10,152/1

2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation: Primaloft® Black Eco 200g/m2 in body, 133g/m2 in sleeves

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours: 482 Beluga 597 Navy

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 74cm

Water column: Weight: 12510/4870

Features:

HELLY TECH® Protection

- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Lined with soft pile in upper body, collar and hood for extra warmth and comfort
 • Soft brushed tricot lining inside collar and
- chin guard for extra warmth and comfort
- Detachable and adjustable hood with pile
- Partly elasticated waist
- Double entry hand pockets with brushed tricot lining for extra warmth and safe storage for your belongings
- Wrist gaiters for extra warmth and comfort

USD \$180





41735 JR URBAN RAIN JACKET

128/8,140/10,152/1

2,164/14,176/16, Insulation:

Fitting: Regular Water column: Weight:

15930/5010

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polvester - Lining: 100% Polyester

Colours:

597 Navy 640 Ice Élue 673 Magenta Haze 990 Black Features:

- HELLY TECH® Protection
- Quick dry mesh lining Detachable and adjustable hood
- Brushed tricot inside collar and chin
- guard
 YKK® front zipper with storm flap for extra protection
- Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- Adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs
- Printed reflective HH logo

USD \$90



HELLY TECH®









40330 JR DUBLINER PANT

Sizes:

Fabric:

128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16, Insulation:

Fitting: Regular Water column: CB/Inseam: 62cm Weight:

Features:

- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable 100% Cotton
 - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
 - Adjustable waist
 - Adjustable bottom of legs

HELLY TECH®



HELOX

YKK



USD

\$50

Colours: 990 Black

41674 JR MOSS JACKET

128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Regular

CB/Inseam: Weight:

Water column: Insulation: 8280/440

HELOX+® technology

Fabric: Fully waterproof and windproofWelded seams 100% Polyester

• Quick dry inside

Colours: 344 Essential Yellow 990 Black

• Detachable hood • YKK® front zipper with storm flap for

extra protection Hand pockets with flap cover

• Printed reflective HH® logo at chest





41675 JR MOSS PANT

128/8,140/10,152/1

2,164/14,176/16, Insulation:

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular Water column: Weight:

8280/440

Features:

• HELOX+® technology

Fabric: • Fully waterproof and windproof Face: 100% Welded seams Polyurethane / Back: 100% • Quick dry inside

• Elasticated and adjustable waist Polyester • Adjustable bottom hem

Colours: • Printed reflective HH® logo on thigh 990 Black



41736 JR CHAMP REVERISBLE JACKET

Sizes: 128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation: Fabric:

Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyester

Colours: 343 Golden Glow 597 Navy 598 Navy Camo 640 Ice Blue 673 Magenta Haze Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 54cm Weight: Water column:

Features:

• Reversible jacket with PFC free water repellant outer shell combined with soft, lightweight soft plush fleece on the other

• Hand pockets both inside and outside YKK® Vislon quality front zipper

• Lycra edge band on cuffs and hem

• Chin guard for protection and comfort

HH logo tab on pile side, printed HH logo on shell side

YKK

HELOX



YKK

YKK



41737 JR CHAMP 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER

Water column:

Sizes: 128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation:

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100%

Polyester Colours: 034 Cream

468 Olive Aop 538 Sonic Blue Aop 640 Ice Blue

Features:

Fitting:

Regular

• Versatile 1/2 zip midlayer in lightweight soft plush fleece with lightweight woven fabric on yoke and collar

• YKK® Vislon quality zipper at neck

• Thumbhole at sleeves for secure fit

CB/Inseam:

56cm

Weight:

• Tail drop

• Chin guard for protection and comfort

Printed HH logo at chest

USD \$70











41661 JR DAYBREAKER 2.0 JACKET

128/8,140/10,152/1

CB/Inseam: Regular Water column: Weight:

• Polartec® recycled fleece

• YKK® zippers

Raglan sleeves for freedom of movement

• Thumb holes at sleeve hem

• Chin guard for protection and comfort

• Embroidered HH® logo

USD \$45







2,164/14,176/16, Insulation:

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours: 468 Olive 599 Navy 640 Ice Blue 673 Magenta Haze

41688 JR DAYBREAKER HOODIE

Sizes: 128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16, Insulation:

CB/Inseam: Fitting: Regular 55cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

Polartec® recycled fleece 100gr/m²

Fabric: 100% Polyester

- Kangaroo pocket • Raglan sleeves
- Flatlock seams for extra comfortDebossed large HH logo at chest

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange 470 Pine Green 597 Navy 640 Ice Blue 673 Magenta Haze





USD \$45









41741 JR GRAPHIC HOODIE

Sizes: 128/8.140/10.152/1 2,164/14,176/16, Insulation:

80% Cotton, 20% Polyester

Fabric:

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 53cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

• Cotton/polyester French terry fabric, 320 g/m2

- Hanging hood
 Double folded rib cuffs
- Double folded hem in self fabric
 Printed HH graphics at front and sleeve

Colours: 001 White

470 Pine Green 597 Navy 640 Ice Blue 673 Magenta Haze 949 Grey Melange 990 Black





USD \$45









41742 JR GRAPHIC LS T-SHIRT

Sizes: 128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation:

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 51cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

- Fabric: 97% Cotton, 3% Elastane

or sleeve

Colours: 001 White 597 Navy 949 Grey Melange • Cotton/elastane single jersey 180g/m2 • Round neck self fabric • Fold up hem and sleeve opening with double top stitch

• Printed HH graphic logos at front, back







41743 JR GRAPHIC T-SHIRT

128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16, Insulation:

Fabric:

Elastane

CB/Inseam: Regular 51cm $\hbox{Water column:}$ Weight:

Cotton/elastane single jersey 180g/m2Round neck self fabric

• Fold up hem and sleeve opening with double top stitch

• Printed HH graphic logo at front/back

Colours: 001 White 070 Ibis Rose 468 Olive 597 Navy 640 Ice Élue 949 Grey Melange

97% Cotton, 3%



49403 JR LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT SET

128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

Insulation:

Fabric:

Shell: 57%

Colours:

Polypropylene

065 Raspberry 470 Pine Green

538 Sonic Blue 597 Navy 598 Navy 673 Magenta Haze 949 Grey Melange 990 Black

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 54cm/61cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

• 2 layer construction

• 100% merino wool exterior combined with Merino Wool, 43% LIFA® technology interior

Non itch

• Flatlock seams

• Elastic HH logo waistband

• HH logo label at shoulder seam

• 215g/m2 fabric weight



lifa' ≥













49311 JR HH MERINO MID SET

128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16, Insulation:

100% Merino Wool

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 54cm/62cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

• 100% Merino wool

• 19,5 micron Non Mulesed

• Flat lock stitches

• 195g/m2 fabric

Colours: 470 Pine Green 597 Navy 640 Ice Blue 673 Magenta Haze

Fabric:





USD

\$120







41747 JR HH MERINO MID TOP

2,164/14,176/16,

Colours:

470 Pine Green 597 Navy 640 Ice Blue 949 Grey Melange

128/8,140/10,152/1 Regular Insulation:

CB/Inseam: Water column: Weight:

Features:

• 100% Merino wool • 19,5 micron

Fabric: 100% Merino Wool

 Non Mulesed • Flat lock stitches

• 195g/m2 fabric

• Raglan sleeves

• HH logo tab at shoulder seam







41748 JR HH MERINO MID BOTTOMS

128/8,140/10,152/1 2,164/14,176/16,

CB/Inseam: Regular Water column: Weight:

Insulation:

Features: • 100% Merino wool

Fabric: 100% Merino Wool

19,5 micronNon Mulesed • Flat lock stitches

• 195g/m2 fabric HH logo tab at waist

Colours: 470 Pine Green 597 Navy 640 Ice Élue 949 Grey Melange









48647 JR HH LIFA ACTIVE SET

Sizes: Fitting: 128/8,140/10,152/1 Relaxed 2,164/14,176/16, Water co

Fabric:

Insulation:

CB/Inseam: 55cm/63cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

 Lightweight insulation
 LIFA® Flow technology enables maximum moisture management 65% Polyester, 35% • 2 layer construction with LIFA® fibers

inside and wicking technical fibers outside • Flat lock seams for max comfort • 130g/m2 fabric

Colours: 065 Raspberry 597 Navy 640 Ice Blue 990 Black

Polypropylene



USD \$80







26665 JR HH LIFA SET

Sizes: Fitting: 128/8,140/10,152/1 Regular 2,164/14,176/16, Insulation:

CB/Inseam: 55cm/63cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

• Lightweight insulation

Fabric: 100%

• 100% LIFA® Flat lock seams for max comfort
Natural stretch fabric Polypropylene

• 125g/m2 fabric

Colours: 998 Black







40470 K TINDEN SKISUIT

86/1,92/2,98/3,104/ 4,110/5,116/6,122/7 ,128/8,134/9,

Insulation: Excelloft LUX eco synthetic insulation, 200gr in seat, 170gr in body, sleeves, leas,

Fabric: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester

100gr in hood and

collar

Colours: 597 Navy 673 Magenta Haze

Fitting: CB/Inseam: 39->42.5cm Water column:

Weight:

Features:

- Adjustable length for both sleeves and
- legs to grow with the kid

 areas for extra visibility
- 360 degrees reflectivity Reinforcement fabric knees and bottom
- of legs · No back seam seat construction
- with reinforcement fabric for extra waterproofness and durability • Detachable and partly elasticated hood
- Adjustable bottom legs
- Elasticated cuffs
- YKK® front zipper with backflap for extra protection

Kids are our true professionals, testing our gear in the toughest environments



YKK







40473 K TINDEN INS JACKET

86/1,92/2,98/3,104/ 4,110/5,116/6,122/7 ,128/8,134/9,

Insulation: Excelloft LUX synthetic ińsulation, 170gr in jacket, 100gr in hood and collar

Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 95% Recycled Polyester,

Colours: 597 Navy 673 Magenta Haze

5% Polyester

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular Water column: Weight:

Features:

- HELLY TECH® Performance
- areas for extra visibilitySoft brushed tricot lining inside collar and chin guard for extra warmth and comfort
- Elasticated cuffs
- YKK® Vislon front zipper with back placket for extra protection
- Two hand pockets with fastener closure
- Articulated sleeves
- Adjustable and water repellant snap-up powder skirt with gripper elastic
 • Reflective piping and HH® logos

USD \$160

HELLY TECH®

YKK

HELLY TECH®

YKK





40393 K RIDER 2 INS JACKET

86/1,92/2,98/3,104/ 4,110/5,116/6,122/7 ,128/8,134/9,140/10 ,152/12,

Insulation: Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133gr in jacket,

100gr in hood

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours:

065 Raspberry 538 Sonic Blue 597 Navy 673 Magenta Haze

CB/Inseam: Regular 48cm Water column: Weight:

17460

Features:

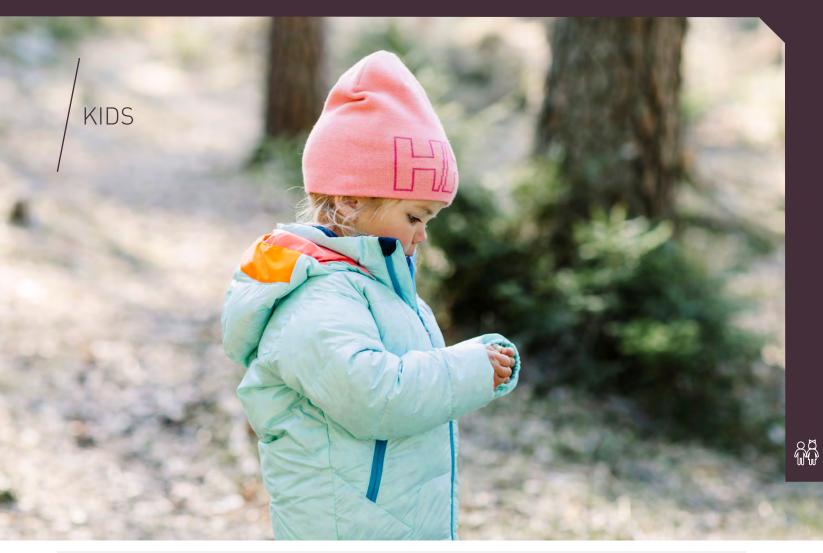
- HELLY TECH® Performance
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Hi vis fabric on hood and sleeves
- Soft brushed tricot lining inside collar and chin guard for extra warmth and comfort
 • Elasticated cuffs and partly elasticated
- bottom hem
- YKK® Vislon front zipper with back placket for extra protection
- Two hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- Articulated sleeves
- Reflective piping and HH® logos











40374 K LEGEND INS JACKET

Sizes: 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/

4,110/5,116/6,122/7 ,128/8,134/9,140/10 ,152/12,

Insulation: Primaloft® Black

Eco Insulation 133gr in jacket, 100gr in hood Fabric:

Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours: 070 Ibis Rose 097 Bubblegum Pink Aop 213 Cayenne 468 Olive Aop 538 Sonic Blue 597 Navy

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam: 48cm

Water column: 14770/20490

Weight:

Features:

- HELLY TECH® Performance
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Hi vis fabric on hood brim
 Soft brushed tricot lining inside collar and chin guard for extra warmth and comfort
- Adjustable cuffs and partly elasticated bottom hem
 • YKK® front zipper with back placket for
- extra protection
- Two hand pockets with YKK® zip closure Articulated sleeves
- Printed reflective HH logos

USD \$120













40366 K VERTICAL INS BIB PANT

86/1,92/2,98/3,104/ Regular 4,110/5,116/6,122/7 Water co ,128/8,134/9,

Insulation:

Primaloft® Black

Eco Insulation 80gr Fabric: Face: 100%

Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours: 065 Raspberry 097 Bubbelgum Pink Aop 468 Olive Aop 598 Navy

Fitting:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

- HELLY TECH® Performance
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable Fully seam sealed
- Upper body in Polartec 100g/m² fleece
- Primaloft® Black Eco insulation, 80g/m² in pant part

CB/Inseam:

40->44cm

- Adjustable leg length solution for customized fit
- Shoulder adjustment on bib for perfect fit
- YKK® front zipper on bib
- Reinforcement fabric on seat, knees and bottom legs
- Boot gaiter and inner bottom leg in water repellant fabric for extra protection

USD \$110

HELLY TECH®

YKK









40342 K RIDER 2 INS BIB

Sizes: 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/ 4,110/5,116/6,122/7 ,128/8,134/9,140/10 ,152/12,

Insulation: Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation

Fabric:

100gr

Colours: 162 Red 278 Neon Orange 470 Pine Green 538 Sonic Blue 597 Navy 657 Purple Potion

990 Black

Water column: 17460

Fitting:

Features: • HELLY TECH® Performance

 \bullet Waterproof, windproof and breathable

CB/Inseam:

42->45cm

Weight:

• Fully seam sealed · Adjustable leg length

• Reinforcement fabric on seat, knees and bottom legs

· Boot gaiter and inner bottom leg in water repellant fabric for extra protection

· Adjustable bottom leg tab w/fastener • Adjustable elastic suspenders

Elasticated waist at backBoot gaiter with rubber strap for secure fit

Articulated knees

Printed reflective HH logo

HELLY TECH® ZFREE



USD \$100









40477 K OSLO PARKA

Sizes: 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/

4,110/5,116/6,122/7 ,128/8,134/9,140/10 ,152/12,

Insulation: Sorona blowable highloft synthetic

insulation Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyamide

Colours: 343 Golden Glow 470 Pine Green 597 Navy 657 Purple Potion

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular Water column: Weight: 6160/8510

Features:

• HELLY TECH® Protection

• Highloft synthetic insulation for extra warmth

 Detachable reflective faux fur for extra comfort and safety

• Detachable hood

Double entry hand pockets with fastener closure under flaps
 YKK® front zipper with storm flap for

extra protection

• Snap button fastening on storm flap

Brushed tricot inside collar, at chin guard and in hand pockets for extra comfort and

HELLY TECH®





YKK



USD \$160









40478 K VIKA PUFFY JACKET

86/1,92/2,98/3,104/ 4,110/5,116/6,122/7 ,128/8,134/9,

Insulation: Recycled blowable highloft synthetic insulation

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyester

Colours: 343 Golden Glow 538 Sonic Blue 597 Navy 640 Ice Blue 673 Magenta Haze

CB/Inseam: Regular 48cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

• Water repellant lightweight polyester ripstop outer fabric

Highloft synthetic insulation for extra

• Detachable hood with elastic in sides and high collar for extra protection
• Elastic inside cuffs and hem

• Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure • YKK® front zipper under storm flap

Snap closure on storm flapBrushed tricot in hand pockets for extra comfort and warmth

Printed HH logos











40379 K SHELTER JACKET

Fitting:

Sizes:

Insulation:

Fabric:

Colours:

065 Raspberry 468 Olive

538 Sonic Blue

673 Magenta Haze

86/1,92/2,98/3,104/ 4,110/5,116/6,122/7 ,128/8,134/9,140/10 ,152/12,

100% Polyamide

Water column: Weight: 15000mm

Features:

- HELLY TECH® Performance fabric
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable

CB/Inseam:

- Fully seam sealedDurable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry liningHi vis/neon hood for extra visibility
- Brushed tricot inside collar and chin guard
- Detachable and partly elasticated hood
- YKK® front zip closure with back storm flap
- · Hand pockets with YKK® zipper

USD \$100

HELLY TECH®

YKK

HELLY TECH®

ZÉREE DWR

HELOX

YKK

HELOX

YKK









41026 K SHELTER PANT

86/1,92/2,98/3,104/ 4,110/5,116/6,122/7 ,128/8,134/9,140/10 ,152/12,

Insulation:

Fabric:

100% Polyamide

Colours: 065 Raspberry 597 Navy 980 Ebony

Regular

CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight: 15000mm

Features:

- HELLY TECH® Performance fabric
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR)

treatment
• Lined for comfort

- Quick dry lining
- Articulated knees
- Elastic waist
- · Reflective elements
- · Reinforced seat and knee

USD \$55







40384 K MOSS PU RAINSET

86/1,92/2,98/3,104/ 4,110/5,116/6,122/7 ,128/8,134/9,

Insulation:

Fabric: Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

Colours: 344 Essential Yellow

Regular

CB/Inseam: 45/41cm

Water column: Weight: 25000/460

Features:

- HELOX+® technology
- Fully waterproof and windproof
- PU fabric construction
- Welded seams
- Quick dry inside
- Water repellant fabric on inner cuffs and bottom of legs for extra protection Detachable and elasticated hood
- YKK® front zipper with storm flap for
- extra protection
- Elasticated hem, cuffs and hood for
- snug fit
- Partly elasticated waist on bib
- Elastic suspenders with adjustment

possibilities



USD

\$90

40360 K BERGEN PU RAINSET

86/1,92/2,98/3,104/ 4,110/5,116/6,122/7 ,128/8,134/9,

Insulation:

21270/870

CB/Inseam: 46cm

100% Polyurethane

Colours: 162 Red 470 Pine Green 538 Sonic Blue 673 Magenta Haze Regular

Water column: Weight:

Features:

• HELOX+® technology

• Fully wind and waterproof

- PU fabric construction
- Welded seams
- Quick dry inside
- Detachable and elasticated hood
- YKK® front zipper with storm flap for extra protection
- Reflective elements
- Adjustable suspendersElastic rubber band under foot for secure fit
- Elastic cuffs and leg opening
- Printed reflective HH® logo

USD \$75











40479 K STORM REVERSIBLE INSULATOR

Sizes: 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/ 4,110/5,116/6,122/7

,128/8,134/9,

Water column:

Insulation:

Down feel blowable Features:

synthetic insulation

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining:

100% Polyester -Insulation: 100% Polyester

Colours: 065 Raspberry 097 Bubbelgum Pink 343 Golden Glow 597 Navy

CB/Inseam:

Weight:

- Super lightweight polyester rip stop fabric
- Blowable down feel synthetic insulation
- Reversible with two different looks
- YKK® front zipper
- Two hand pockets
- Lycra edge bands on hood, hem and cuffs
- Separate small bag for packing included
- Printed HH logos

Sizes: 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/ Fitting: Regular 4,110/5,116/6,122/7

.128/8.134/9. Insulation:

Fabric: Shell: 100%

Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100%

Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyester

Colours:

343 Golden Glow 597 Navy 598 Navy Camo 640 Ice Élue 673 Magenta Haze

- Reversible jacket with PFC free water
- Hand pockets both inside and outside
- Lycra edge band on cuffs and hem
- Chin guard for protection and comfort
- on shell side



USD \$100







40481 K CHAMP REVERSIBLE JACKET

46cm Water column: Weight:



repellant outer shell combined with soft, lightweight soft plush fleece on the other

CB/Inseam:

- YKK® Vislon quality front zipper
- HH logo tab on pile side, printed HH logo



YKK

ZÉŘEE DWR



YKK



40482 K CHAMP 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER

86/1,92/2,98/3,104/ 4,110/5,116/6,122/7 ,128/8,134/9,

Insulation:

Fabric: Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell: 100% Polvester - Shell 2: 100% Polyester

Colours: 034 Cream 097 Bubbelgum Pink Aop 468 Olive Aop 538 Sonic Blue App 640 Ice Blue

CB/Inseam: Regular 47cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

- Versatile 1/2 zip midlayer in lightweight soft plush fleece with lightweight woven fabric on yoke and collar
- YKK® Vislon quality zipper at neck
- Thumbhole at sleeves for secure fit • Lycra edge band at hem and cuffs
- Chin guard for protection and comfort
- Printed HH logo at chest

USD \$50





538





468



40362 K DAYBREAKER 2.0 JACKET

Sizes: Fitting: 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/ 4,110/5,116/6,122/7 ,128/8,134/9,

Regular Water column: Weight:

Insulation:

Fabric:

Face: 100% Polyurethane / Back: 100% Polyester Colours: 070 Ibis Rose 599 Navy

640 Ice Blue 983 Slate

Features:

- Polartec® recycled fleece
- YKK® quality front zipper
- · Raglan sleeves for freedom of movement

CB/Inseam:

- Thumb holes at sleeve hem
- Chin guard for protection and comfort
- Embroidered HH® logo

USD \$45

983



YKK



N0 CAD

070

40483 K DAYBREAKER HOODIE

86/1,92/2,98/3,104/ Regular 4,110/5,116/6,122/7 Water co ,128/8,134/9,

Insulation:

Fabric:

100% Recycled Polyester

Water column: Weight:

Features:

• Polartec recycled 100gr/m² fleece

Raglan sleevesFlatlock seams for extra comfort

CB/Inseam:

• Embroidered HH logo at chest

Colours: 097 Bubbelgum Pink Aop 468 Olive Aop 538 Sonic Blue 597 Navy 640 Ice Blue 673 Magenta Haze



USD \$40



41084 K DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT

Sizes: 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/ 4,110/5,116/6,122/7

,128/8,134/9, Insulation:

Features:

Fabric:

100% Polyester

Colours: 097 Bubbelgum Pink Aop 468 Olive Aop 597 Navy 673 Magenta Haze

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 41cm Water column:

Weight:

Polartec® recycled 100g fleece
 Elasticated waist

• Elasticated bottom hem

• Embroidered HH logo on leg





USD \$30







48610 K HH LIFA MERINO SET

Fitting:

Sizes: 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/ Regular 4,110/5,116/6,122/7 ,128/8,134/9,

Insulation:

Colours:

470 Pine Green 538 Sonic Blue 597 Navy

640 Ice Blue 673 Magenta Haze 952 Grey Melange

Fabric: 57% Merino Wool, 43% Polypropylene

Water column: Weight:

Features:

• 2-layer construction

• 100% Merino wool exterior combined with LIFA® technology interior
• Fleece reinforcement on knees and

CB/Inseam:

elbows

 Flat lock seams 065 Raspberry 097 Bubbelgum Pink





USD \$75













49312 K HH MERINO MID SET

86/1,92/2,98/3,104/ 4,110/5,116/6,122/7

,128/8,134/9, Insulation:

Fabric:

100% Merino Wool

Regular Water column:

44/39cm Weight:



• 100% Merino wool

• 19.5 micron Non Mulesed

Flat lock stitches

• 195g/m2 fabric

Colours: 470 Pine Green 640 Ice Blue 673 Magenta Haze 951 Grey Melange











40493 K HH MERINO MID TOP

Sizes:

80/0-1,86/1,92/2,98 /3,104/4,110/5,116/ 6,122/7,128/8,134/ 9,140/10,146/ 11,152/12,

Fitting: CB/Inseam: Regular 44cm Water column: Weight:

Features:

Insulation:

• 19,5 micron

Fabric: 100% Merino Wool • 195g/m2 fabric

470 Pine Green 640 Ice Blue 673 Magenta Haze 950 Grey Melange

• 100% Merino wool Non Mulesed
 Flat lock stitches

USD \$55

470



40494 K HH MERINO MID BOTTOMS

Sizes: 80/0-1,86/1,92/ 2,98/3,104/4,110 /5,116/6,122/ 7,128/8,134/

9,140/10,146/ 11,152/12, Insulation:

Fabric:
100% Merino Wool
• Flat lock stitche
• 195g/m2 fabric

Colours: 470 Pine Green 640 Ice Blue 673 Magenta Haze 950 Grey Melange Regular

CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fitting:

- 100% Merino wool • 19,5 micron
- Non Mulesed
 Flat lock stitches













67162 KOUTLINE BEANIE

Fitted

Sizes: 49/50,53/54,57/58,

Fitting: CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Fabric: 95% Acrylic, 4% Polyamide, 1% Elastane

Features:
• 100% Acrylic knit
• Knitted HH logo

Colours: 070 Ibis Rose 470 Pine Green 640 Ice Blue

USD \$20



070



67428 K MERINO BEANIE

49/50,53/54,57/58,

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Merino Wool

• 100% Merino Wool

Colours: 597 Navy 673 Magenta Haze











ACCESSORIES





ACCESSORIES

57502 BRAND BEANIE

Sizes: Insulation: Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Fitted

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 95% Acrylic, 4% Polyamide, 1% Elastane

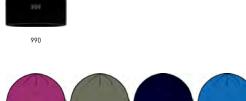
 Jersey Knit Circular knit, plaited with elastane for good stretch and recovery

Embroidered Logo

Colours: 001 White 039 Festival Fuchsia 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 639 Electric Blue 990 Black



USD \$22



HATS & BEANIES

039 421 597 639

67147 OUTLINE BEANIE

Sizes: STD

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Features:

Fabric:

95% Acrylic, 4% Polyamide, 1% Elastane

Jersey KnitCircular knit, plaited with elastane for

good stretch and recovery

Colours: 001 White 213 Cayenne 482 Beluga

597 Navy 603 North Sea Blue 639 Electric Blue 990 Black



USD \$25



213



67149 OUTLINE REVERSIBLE BEANIE

Sizes: STD

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:
• 1 x 1 Rib Knit

Fabric: 100% Acrylic

Debossed Logos

• Reversible

Colours: 639 Electric Blue 990 Black

USD \$30

639



67148 OUTLINE HEADBAND

Sizes: STD

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Features:

Fabric:

95% Acrylic, 4% Polyamide, 1%

Jersey Knit

• Circular knit, plaited with elastane for good stretch and recovery

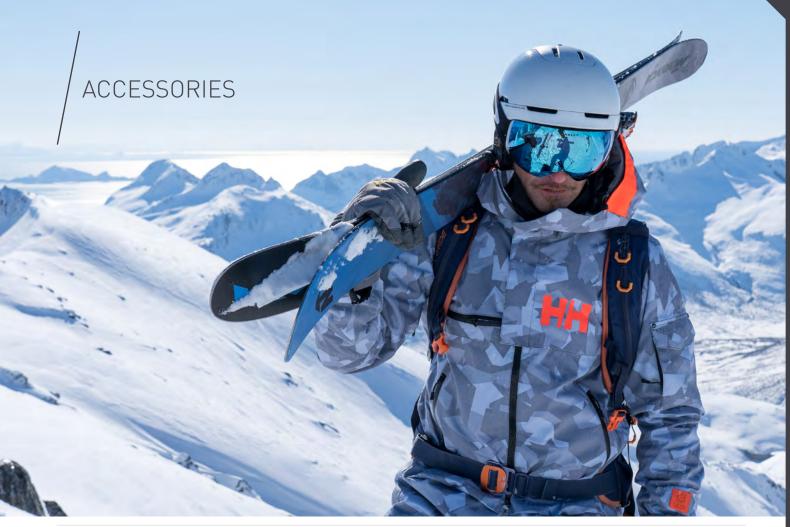
Colours: 213 Cayenne 990 Bláck

USD \$25





213



67150 RIDGELINE BEANIE

Sizes: STD

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Fabric: 95% Acrylic, 4% Polyamide, 1% Elastane

- Features:
 Jersey Knit Circular knit
 Plaited with elastane for good stretch and recovery
- Fixed pom-pom

Colours: 034 Cream 421 Lav Green

597 Navy 639 Electric Blue 662 Wild Rose 994 Graphite Blue













67404 TRAVERSE BEANIE

Sizes: STD

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Acrylic • Slouch knit beanie

• Relaxed fit

Colours: 065 Raspberry 421 Lav Green 639 Electric Blue 990 Black



67453 SEA GEAR BEANIE

Sizes: STD

Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Weight:

Regular

Insulation: Water column:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Acrylic

• Waffle knit • Sea Gear logo

Colours: 597 Navy 990 Black





USD \$30



67450 COZY BEANIE

Sizes: STD

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Weight: Water column:

Fabric:

- Features:
 Knitted Beanie
 - Extra soft • Regular fit

58% Acrylic, 22% Cotton, 12% Polyamide, 7% Polyester, 1% Elastane

Colours: 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose

853 Grey Fog







67448 FLAG BEANIE

Sizes: STD

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Fabric: 100% Acrylic Features:
• Embroidered flags, Ribbed cuff

Colours: 011 Off White 597 Navy

USD \$30





597

011

67083 MOUNTAIN BEANIE FLEECE LINED

Sizes: STD

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Fabric: Shell : 100%

Classic fit, all purpose beanie
 Inner brushed fleece lining for extra

Acrylic, Lining: warmth 100% Polyester

Colours: 991 Black / Grey





67405 CHILL KNIT BEANIE

Sizes: STD

Fitting: Relaxed

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Acrylic

 Knitted beanie • Relaxed fit

Colours: 013 Off White 597 Navy 990 Black

USD \$30





67154 URBAN CUFF BEANIE

STD

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Fabric: 100% Acrylic Features: • Seamless 1x1 rib, large rib cuff

Colours: 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose 990 Black

USD \$30

597





67809 HH WINTER BEANIE

Sizes: STD

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Fabric: 95% Acrylic, 4% Polyamide, 1%

Elastane

Colours:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Classic fit, all purpose beanie
 Circular knit, plaited with elastane for

good stretch and recovery

Jersey Knit

USD \$30





065 Raspberry 598 Navy

67452 LOGO CUFF BEANIE

Sizes: STD

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Acrylic • Knitted Beanie • Cuff construction

• Regular fit

Colours: 482 Beluga 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose





482

173



67195 BUSINESS BEANIE 2

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 40% Acrylic, 39% Wool, 21% Polyamide

• 3 x 3 Rib Knit Double layer
 HH Logo

• Wool blend • All purpose beanie

Colours: 964 Charcoal Melange 990 Black



USD \$35



67406 HH FLEECE BEANIE

Sizes: STD

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester 100g Recycled PolartecClassic fleece beanie

Colours: 213 Cayenne 597 Navy







67451 CHAMPOW BEANIE

Sizes: STD

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Fabric: Body: 100% Acrylic, Faux Fur Pom: 100% Features:
• Circular knit
• Knitted details • Pom pom

Polyester

Colours: 525 Turquoise 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose

USD \$30



USD \$40



67407 W SNOWFALL BEANIE

Sizes: STD

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Fabric: Body: 100% Acrylic, Faux Fur Pom: 100% Polyester

Colours: 011 Off White 065 Raspberry 597 Navy

Knitted beanie with Pom Cozy inner fabric





67266 W CALGARY CHUNKY BEANIE

Sizes: STD Insulation:

Fabric:

100% Acrylic

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

• 1x1 Rib turnback • Removable pom-pom

• HH Logo

Colours: 065 Raspberry 421 Lav Green 841 Penguin







67156 W LIMELIGHT BEANIE

Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 70% Acrylic, • 3 x 3 Rib Knit

• Removable Faux Fur pom-pom

30% Wool, Faux Fur Pom: 100% Polyester

Colours: 060 Misty Rose 213 Cayenne 990 Black



065

USD \$32







67152 W POWDER BEANIE

Sizes: STD

Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

• Ladderback Jacquard

Fabric: Shell: 100% Acrylic, Lining: 95% Polyester, 5%

Elastane

Features:

• High Pile Fleece Lining

Removable Pom

Colours: 001 White 597 Navy

USD \$35





67306 HH MERINO NECK

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Features:

Fabric: • 100% Merino Wool 100% Merino Wool • HH Logo

Colours:

949 Grey Melange 990 Black







67963 HH NECK

Sizes:

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester

- Fundamental protective design for neck warmth
- Generous length
- Light fabric
- Customization of fit with reduced bulk

Colours: 223 Alert Red Hh Logo 421 Lav Green 980 Ebony 992 Black



USD \$12







GLOVES

67417 ODIN GLOVES

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Fabric:

Outer Glove - Shell: 58% Nylon, 42% Leather - Lining:

100% Polyester -Insulation: 100% Polyester - Insert: HIPORA

Colours: 990 Black

Features:

- Ultimate 2-in-1 glove system for backcountry touring
- Removable liner glove for the uphill climb
 Packable/ Durable outer shell w/ Helly
- Tech® waterproof/ breathable insert • Outer shell lined with polypropylene liner material for comfort/ warmth when worn without the internal removable liner glove
- · Goat skin palm for grip and tactility





67460 LEATHER MIX GLOVE

Sizes: S-XL

Fitting:

CB/Inseam: Weight:

Regular

Water column:

Insulation: Fabric:

Shell: 67% Leather,

21% Polyester, 8% Nylon, 4% Polyurethane, Lining: 100% Polyester, Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: TPU

Colours: 597 Navy 990 Black

Features:

Waterproof/Breathable Insert, Grade A goat skin leather, goggle/nose wipe, touch capable index and thumb.







67461 ALL MOUNTAIN GLOVE

Sizes: S-XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

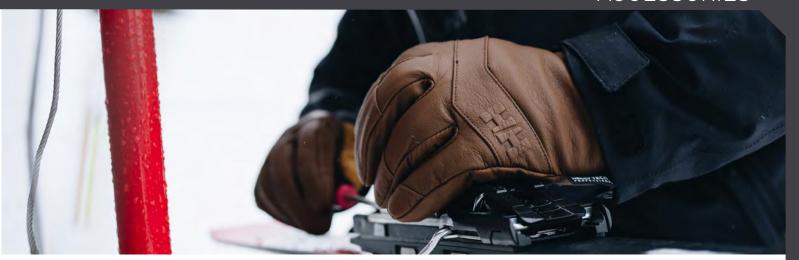
Fabric: Shell: 82% Polyester, 18% Polyurethane, Lining: 100% Polyester, Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: 100% TPU

Colours: 983 Slate 990 Black

Features:

 Waterproof/Breathable Insert, Grade A goat skin leather, sock cuff wrist, goggle/ nose wipe, touch capable index and thumb, and backhand knuckle pad.





USD \$70

67454 GLACIER GLOVE

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Fabric: Shell: 74% Polyester, 26% Polyurethane,

Lining: 100% Polyester, Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: HIPORA

Colours: 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 990 Black

Features:

• Waterproof/Breathable Insert, durable synthetic palm, goggle/nose wipe, highloft lining, touch capable







67457 JUNIPER GLOVE

Sizes: S-XL

Insulation:

Fitting: Regular

CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight:

Fabric: Shell: 73%

Polyester, 27% Polyurethane, Lining: 100% Polyester, Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: HIPORA

Colours: 421 Lav Green 597 Navy 990 Black Features:

Waterproof/Breathable Insert, durable synthetic palm, goggle/nose wipe, highloft lining, touch capable



HELLY TECH®



USD \$60





67324 SWIFT HT GLOVE

Sizes: XS-L

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Fabric: Shell : 28% Leather, 72% Polyester Lining : 100% Polyester

Insulation: 100% Polyester Insert : Hipora

Features:
• Shell: Micro smooth weave

Palm: PU Palm
 Insert: HELLY TECH® Performance,

Insulation: 6oz Fiber Fill
Lining: Anti pilling polyester micro fleece
Closure: Hook/Loop

waterproof and breathable insert

Colours:

001 White 597 Navy 990 Black

USD \$70

421









67335 SWIFT HT MITTENS

Sizes:

Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Regular

Water column: Weight:

Insulation: Fabric:

Shell : 32% Leather, 68%

Polyester Lining : 100% Polyester Insulation : 100%

Polyester Insert : Hipora

Colours: 597 Navy 990 Black Features:

• Shell: Micro smooth weave

- Palm: Premium water repellent goat skin leather
- Insert: HELLY TECH® Performance, waterproof and breathable insert
 • Insulation: 3M™ Thinsulate™ 150C
- insulation
- Lining: Anti pilling polyester micro fleece
- Closure: Hook/Loop



USD \$70

HELLY TECH®



67806 VOR GLOVE

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Fabric: Shell : 99% Leather, 1% Polyester

Lining: 100% Polyester Insulation : 100% Polyester

Colours: 719 Cedar Brown Features:

- Shell and Palm: Premium water repellent goat skin leather
 • Lining: anti pilling polyester micro fleece
 • Closure: Sock cuff with cinch strap
- Classic "work glove" styling





67145 DAWN PATROL GLOVE

Sizes:

XS-L Insulation: CB/Inseam:

Fitting: Regular

Water column: Weight:

Fabric:

SHELL : 79% Leather, 17% Polyester, 4%

Cotton Insulation: 100% Polyester Lining: 100%

Features:

- Leather palm reinforcement
- Leather pull tabEasy on / off sock cuff
- Workwear styling ribbed sock cuff closure
- Anti pilling polyester micro fleece lining
 3M™ Thinsulate™ insulation 40g
- Insulation
- Goat skin leather Palm
- Colours: 990 Black

Polyester

• Skin leather DX weave / Premium water repellent goat Shell

USD \$90



67418 ROAM GLOVES

Sizes: S-XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Fabric: 85% Wool, 15% Features: • Wool Gloves • Reinforced palm

Acrylic

• Convertible mitten flap cover

Colours: 597 Navy 857 Pelican

USD \$45





597

67332 HH FLEECE TOUCH GLOVE LINER

Insulation:

Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: Shell: 82% Polyester, 4%

Spandex, 8% Nylon, 6% Polyurethane

• Touch capable index finger & thumb Reinforced palm

Colours: 971 Quiet Shade 990 Black

USD \$30





68084 HH LIFA MERINO GLOVE LINER

Sizes: S-XL

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric:

• HH LIFA® Merino • Merino wool

57% Merino Wool, 43% Polypropylene

- Dry next to skin
- Extra warmth
- Non itch

Colours: 990 Black





67463 W LEATHER MIX GLOVE

Sizes:

XS-L

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

• Waterproof/Breathable Insert, Grade A goat skin leather, goggle/nose wipe, touch capable index and thumb.

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Fabric:

Shell: 67% Leather, 21% Polyester, • Waterpri 8% Nylon, 4% Polyurethane, Lining: 100%

Polyester, Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: TPU

Colours: 662 Wild Rose 990 Black

USD \$90





67464 WALL MOUNTAIN GLOVE

XS-L

Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Regular Water column:

Weight:

Fabric:

Shell: 82% Polyester, 18% Polyurethane, Lining: 100% Polyester, Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: 100% TPU

Colours:

597 Navy 990 Black

• Waterproof/Breathable Insert, Grade A goat skin leather, sock cuff wrist, goggle/ nose wipe, touch capable index and thumb, and backhand knuckle pad.





67465 W FREERIDE MIX GLOVE

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: Shell: 70% Polyester, 30%

Leather, Lining: 100% Polyester, Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: 100% TPU

Colours: 525 Turqouise 990 Black

• Goat Skin leather palm, premium waterproof/breathable insert, Gauntlet Storm cuff, Touch Capable



USD \$70



67455 W GLACIER GLOVE

Sizes: XS-L

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Fabric:

Shell: 74% Polyester, 26% Polyurethane, Lining: 100% Polyester, Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: HIPORA

Colours: 525 Turquoise 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose Features:

• Waterproof/Breathable Insert, durable synthetic palm, goggle/nose wipe, highloft

lining, touch capable









67458 W JUNIPER GLOVE

Sizes: XS-L

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Fabric:

Shell: 73% Polyester, 27% Polyurethane, Lining: 100% Polyester, Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: HIPORA

Colours:

525 Turquoise 597 Navy 662 Wild Rose

Features:

 Waterproof/Breathable Insert, durable synthetic palm, goggle/nose wipe, highloft lining, touch capable

USD \$60







67352 JR SWIFT HT GLOVE

Sizes: 8,10,12,14,

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Fabric:

Shell : 74% Polyester, 26% Polyurethane, Lining : 100% Polyester,

Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: Hipora

Colours: 538 Sonic Blue 657 Purple Potion 990 Black

• Shell: Micro smooth weave

Palm: PU Palm

• Insert: HELLY TECH® Performance, waterproof and breathable insert

• Insulation: 6oz Fiber Fill

• Lining: Anti pilling polyester micro fleece

Closure: Hook/Loop







SOCKS

67346 JR SWIFT HT MITTEN

8,10,12,14, Insulation: Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight:

Fabric:

Shell : 32% Leather, 68% Polyester, Lining : 100% Polyester, Insulation : 100% Polyester, Insert : Features:

Shell: Micro smooth weave
 Palm: PU Palm

 Insert: HELLY TECH® Performance, waterproof and breathable insert

• Insulation: 6oz Fiber Fill • Lining: Anti pilling polyester micro fleece

Hipora • Closure: Hook/Loop

Colours: 597 Navy 657 Purple Potion 990 Black



USD \$50





67468 ALPINE SOCK WARM

Sizes: 36-38,39-41,42-44.45-47.

Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight:

Insulation:

Fabric: 46% Merino Wool, Features:

Shin & Calf protector • Tight knitted panel around foot

27% Polyamide, 24% Polycolon, 3%

Elastane

• L & R construction • Terry heel & toe

Colours: 255 Liberty 793 Redwood 990 Black





USD

\$30

USD \$35





Sizes: 36-38,39-41,42-44,45-47,

Insulation:

Elastane

Fabric: 36% Merino Wool, 36% Acrylic, 24% Polyamide, 4%

Fitting: Fitted

67470 ALPINE SOCK TECHNICAL

CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

 Shin protector • Ribbed panel around end of ankle

Mesh LIFA® stripes

• Ribbed panel around foot

 Flat toe seam • Terry toe

300 Patrol Orange 983 Slate 990 Black









67469 ALPINE SOCK MEDIUM

Sizes: 36-38,39-41,42-44,45-47,

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Water column:

Weight:

Insulation:

Fabric: 33% Polycolon, 32% Polyamide, 31% Merino Wool, 4% Elastane

• Mesh panel at top foot

• L & R construction

• Flat toe seam

• Terry toe and sole

Colours:

488 Scarab Green 662 Wild Rose 990 Black











ACCESSORIES

67403 HH WOOL CAP

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 50% Wool, 50% Polyester

• 6 panel cap

Snapback constructionQuilted comfort sweatband

• One size fits most

Colours: 215 Oxblood 964 Charcoal 990 Black



USD \$40



67300 HH BRAND CAP

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester

• 100% Polyester • One size fits most

Colours: 001 White 482 Beluga Nmm Print 597 Navy 990 Black



215





67155 HH FLATBRIM TRUCKER CAP

Sizes:

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features: • 5 panel cap with buckram front lining

Fitting:

Regular

Fabric: 50% Cotton, 50%

Polyester

• Classic mesh back • Quilted comfort sweatband

• One size fits most

USD \$30

001





983

Colours: 482 Beluga 599 Navy

983 Slate

BELTS

67413 HH ADVENTURE BELT

Sizes: 130,140, Fitting:

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Regular Water column:

Weight:

Features:

Fabric: • Stretcn Dett 65% Polyester, 35% • Easily adjustable Snandex • Embossed HH® logo

Colours: 597 Navy 857 Pelican

990 Black





Sizes: 130,140, Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

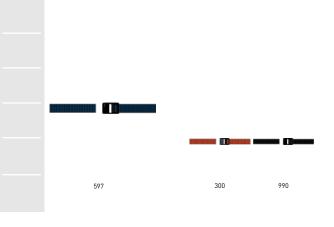
Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyamide

- Aluminum buckle
 Easily adjustable
 Durable polyester webbing
 Embossed HH® logo

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange 597 Navy 990 Black



USD \$25

USD \$35

67003 HH SEAMLESS CAP

Sizes:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester

- Seamless construction
- Quick dry fabric
 Injection molded logo

Colours: 001 White 597 Navy 990 Black



67160 CREW CAP

Sizes: STD

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Fabric: 100% Polyester

- Features:
 100% cotton • Washed finish
- Back adjustment HH® logo on front
 One size fits all
- Unisex
- 6 pack

Colours: 001 White 597 Navy 990 Black



38791 LOGO CAP

STD

Fitting: Fitted

CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column:

Weight:

Features:

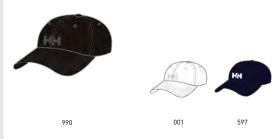
Fabric: Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

- 100% cotton Washed finish
- Back adjustment
 HH® logo on front
- One size fits all
 Unisex
- 6 pack
- Colours: 001 White 597 Navy 990 Black

USD \$20

USD

\$20



67771 SAILING GLOVE LONG

Sizes: S-XL

Insulation:

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester • Durable long finger leather gloves for sailing in conditions where extra protection is needed

Colours: 990 Black



USD \$35

67772 SAILING GLOVE SHORT

Sizes: S-XL

Fitting: Regular CB/Inseam:

Insulation:

Water column: Weight:

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester Durable short finger leather gloves for sailing in conditions where extra protection is needed

Colours: 990 Black



USD \$33

67421 SPORT DUFFEL 50L

Sizes:

Dimensions::

60cm x 29cm x 29cm

990 Black

Fabric: 100% Polyester

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange 597 Navy 964 Charcoal

- Features:
 600D Hi Count Polyester with DWR and PU2 backing
- YKK® zippers • Main zipper is lockable
 - Double layer bottom for durability
 One external and one internal pocket, the internal pocket doubles as the storage
 - pocket for the duffel (when packed) • Adjustable and padded shoulder strap

USD \$70

YKK^{*}

YKK







597





BAGS

990

67431 SPORT DUFFEL 70L

Sizes:

Dimensions:: 66cm x 33cm x 33cm

Fabric:

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange 597 Navy 964 Charcoal

990 Black

100% Polyester

• 600D Hi Count Polyester with DWR and PU2 backing • YKK® zippers • Main zipper is lockable

- Double layer bottom for durability
- One external and one internal pocket, the internal pocket doubles as the storage pocket for the duffel (when packed)
- Adjustable and padded shoulder strap

USD \$85







964



300

597

990

67432 SPORT DUFFEL 90L

Dimensions::

69cm x 36.5cm x 36.5cm

Fabric:

100% Polyester

964 Charcoal 990 Black

Features:

• 600D Hi Count Polyester with DWR and PU2 backing

- Colours: YKK® zippers 300 Patrol Orange 597 Navy
 - Main zipper is lockable
 - Double layer bottom for durability
 One external and one internal pocket, the internal pocket doubles as the storage pocket for the duffel (when packed)
 - Adjustable and padded shoulder strap

USD \$100

YKK

YKK

YKK

YKK





67440 H/H SCOUT DUFFEL S

Sizes:

Dimensions::

53cm x 24cm x 24cm

Fabric:

100% Polyester

Colours:

070 Ibis Rose 421 Lav Green 598 Navy 622 Tundra Blue

639 Electric Blue 648 Glacier Blue 980 Ebony 990 Black

Features:

• 600D Polyester with TPU

- PVC-Free
- Large U-shaped opening into main compartment
- Separate shoe pocket for storage of shoes or clothes
- Hidden padded shoulder straps in top lid pocket
- YKK® zippers Main zipper is lockable

USD \$90

300









990





648

421





622



M

598

639

67441 H/H SCOUT DUFFEL M

Sizes:

50L

Dimensions::

64cm x 28cm x 28cm

Fabric:

100% Polyester

Colours:

070 Ibis Rose 421 Lav Green 598 Navy

622 Tundra Blue 639 Electric Blue 648 Glacier Blue 980 Ebony 990 Black

- Features:
 600D Polyester with TPU
- PVC-Free
- Large U-shaped opening into main compartment · Separate shoe pocket for storage of shoes
- or clothes Hidden padded shoulder straps in top lid
- pocket YKK® zippers
- Main zipper is lockable

USD \$100

070















67442 H/H SCOUT DUFFEL L

Sizes:

70L

Dimensions::

68cm x 32cm x 32cm

Fabric:

100% Polyester

Colours: 070 Ibis Rose 421 Lav Green

598 Navy 622 Tundra Blue 639 Electric Blue 648 Glacier Blue 980 Ebony 990 Black

Features:

• 600D Polyester with TPU

- PVC-Free
- Large U-shaped opening into main compartment
- Separate shoe pocket for storage of shoes or clothes
- Hidden padded shoulder straps in top lid pocket
 • YKK® zippers
- Main zipper is lockable

USD \$110











990



070











421 598 622 639

67443 H/H SCOUT DUFFEL XL

Sizes:

Dimensions:: 73cm x 35cm x 35cm

Fabric:

100% Polyester

Colours: 070 Ibis Rose 322 Papaya 421 Lav Green 598 Navy 622 Tundra Blue 639 Electric Blue 648 Glacier Blue 980 Ebony 990 Black

Features:
• 600D Polyester with TPU

- PVC-Free
- Large U-shaped opening into main compartment
- Separate shoe pocket for storage of shoes or clothes
- Hidden padded shoulder straps in top lid
- YKK® zippers
 Main zipper is lockable



67444 H/H SCOUT WASH BAG

Sizes:

Dimensions:: 27cm x 15cm x 14cm

Fabric: 100% Polyester

Colours: 070 Ibis Rose

421 Lav Green 598 Navy 622 Tundra Blue 639 Electric Blue 648 Glacier Blue 980 Ebony 990 Black

Features:

600D Polyester with TPU

- PVC-Free
- Large U-shaped opening into main
- compartment
 Internal mesh pocket
- Webbing hanger loop
- YKK® zipper





67386 DUBLIN 2.0 BACKPACK

Sizes:

33L

Dimensions::

43.5cm x 31cm x 11.5cm

Fabric:

Colours: 964 Charcoal 990 Black

- Face: 100%
 Polyester / Back:
 100% Polyurethane

 2 main compartments accessible with zip
 External pocket with zip
 Dual external compartments

 - Carry handle on top
 - Adjustable, padded shoulder straps

Computer sleeve inside

USD \$55



67184 OSLO BACKPACK

Sizes:

20L

Dimensions::

46cm x 29cm x 13cm

Fabric:

482 Beluga 598 Navy

100% Polyester

Features:

Approximately 20L

- One large main compartment with zip Colours: 070 Ibis Rose • External front compartment with zip
- Dual external compartments
 Carry handle on top
 Adjustable, padded shoulder straps
 Computer sleeve inside

 - Heritage HH® logo

USD \$55

YKK



67000 KITSILANO BACKPACK

Sizes:

Dimensions::

45cm x 30cm x 19cm

Fabric:

100% Polyester

Colours:

301 Patrol Orange Multicolor 421 Lav Green 984 Slate

Multicolor

990 Black

Features:

- 600D Polyester with DWR and PU backing
- Front pocket with key clip and organization slots
- Main compartment with unpadded sleeve
- Printed liningSynthetic leather trim
- Well padded shoulder straps with air mesh backing for comfort and ventilation



YKK

YKK









67436 VISBY BACKPACK

Sizes: 30L

Dimensions::

48.5cm x 29cm x 22cm

Fabric:

100% Nylon

Colours:

469 Forest Night 983 Slate

Features:

- 630D Nylon Cordura® HT with DWR and
- PU backing
- Hypalon accent panelTop lid pocket with key clip
- Main compartment with spindrift collar closure
 • Padded computer sleeve
- Shaped PE board back panel
- Multi level foam back panel with mesh overlay for comfort and ventilation
- Removeable/adjustable sternum strap



USD \$110

USD \$75





67187 STOCKHOLM BACKPACK

Sizes:

28L

Dimensions::

45cm x 30cm x 15cm

Fabric:

Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyvinyl Chloride

Colours: 300 Patrol Orange

622 Tundra Blue 971 Quiet Shade 980 Ebony

990 Black

Features:

- Approximately 28L
- Waterproof main fabric
 Roll top construction with buckles
 Large main compartment
- Front compartment with zip
- Adjustable, padded shoulder straps

USD \$75











67188 LOKE BACKPACK

Sizes

25L

Dimensions::

Colours:

990 Black

793 Redwood

50cm x 17cm x 30.5cm

Fabric:

100% Polyamide

Features:

- Approximately 25L
- Durable Poly Oxford fabric
- One large main compartment with zip
- Padded laptop sleeve
- Internal organizer
- External pocket with key-hook
- Reflective printing
 External daisy-chain 971 Quiet Shade 983 Slate
 - Adjustable sternum strap • Side compression straps
 - Elastic side pockets











67370 HH OCEAN DRY BAG L

Sizes:

Dimensions:: 50.5cm x 54.5cm, Diameter 28cm

Fabric: 100% Nylon

222 Alert Red

Colours:

- Features:
 Made from 420D Nylon with TPU backing
 Roll-top with buckle closure
- D-ring attachment point
- Removable shoulder strap
 Radio Frequency welded seams ensure complete waterproofness
 Note: these bags do not provide
- waterproof protection if completely submerged





67371 HH OCEAN DRY BAG XL

Sizes:

Dimensions::

50.5cm x 89.5cm, Diameter 28cm

Fabric:

100% Nylon Colours:

222 Alert Red

- Made from 420D Nylon with TPU backing

- Roll-top with buckle closureD-ring attachment pointRemovable shoulder strap
- Radio Frequency welded seams ensure
- complete waterproofness

 Note: these bags do not provide waterproof protection if completely submerged

USD \$70



67372 HH LIGHT DRY BAG 3L

Sizes:

Dimensions::

20cm x 17cm x 9cm

Colours:

990 Black

Features: • Made from light weight 70D Nylon with

Fabric: 100% Nylon

TPU backing

Roll-top with buckle closure

D-ring attachment point

Fully taped seams to keep out water

- Note: these bags do not provide waterproof protection if completely submerged

USD \$15



67373 HH LIGHT DRY BAG 7L

Sizes:

Dimensions::

26cm x 20cm x 15cm

Fabric:

100% Nylon

Made from light weight 70D Nylon with TPU backing
 Roll-top with buckle closure

Colours:

990 Black

- D-ring attachment point
- Fully taped seams to keep out water

 Note: these bags do not provide waterproof protection if completely submerged



67374 HH LIGHT DRY BAG 12L

Sizes:

Dimensions::

33cm x 23cm x 16cm

Fabric: 100% Nylon

Features:
• Made from light weight 70D Nylon with TPU backing

• Roll-top with buckle closure

Colours: 990 Black

- D-ring attachment point
- Fully taped seams to keep out water
 Note: these bags do not provide waterproof protection if completely submerged



USD \$25

67375 HH LIGHT DRY BAG 20L

Sizes:

Dimensions::

44cm x 27cm x 20cm

Fabric: 100% Nylon

Features:

- Made from light weight 70D Nylon with TPU backing

 • Roll-top with buckle closure

 • D-ring attachment point
- Colours: 990 Black

 - Fully taped seams to keep out water
 - Note: these bags do not provide waterproof protection if completely submerged



990

\$80

USD

USD \$30

67381 HH RACING BAG

Sizes:

44L

Dimensions:: 55cm x 31cm x 26cm

Features:

Fabric: 100% Polyester

- Adjustable backpack straps
- Ventilated wet compartment • Separate dry compartment
- Colours: 148 Cherry Tomato
- 990 Black
- Grab handles on both sides for easy handling
- PFC free
- Zipped outside mesh pocket



USD \$60

67433 MARINE TOTE

Sizes:

Dimensions::

43.5cm x 37.5cm x 16cm

Fabric:

100% Polyester

Colours: 071 Melon 597 Navy

Carry as a tote or a shoulder bag (with the deployable shoulder straps)
 Internal zippered pocket

• Full lining



YKK





990

071



67439 MARINE BAG

Sizes: 33L

Dimensions:: 52cm x 34cm x 18.5cm

Fabric: 100% Polyester

Colours: 071 Melon 421 Lav Green 597 Navy

Features:
 • Great weekend bag
 • Large main compartment
 • Inside slip pocket
 • Internal zippered pocket
 • Full lining

USD \$80

YKK^{*}





421







MEN'S FOOTWEAR WINTERBOOTS

11422 GARIBALDI V3

Colours:

720 Fallen Rock / Bungee Cord / Aluminum, 724 New Wheat / Black / Soccer Gum, 766 Tobacco Brown / Espresso / Natura, 991 Jet Black / Charcoal / Black Gum

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

Keep warm while looking your best. The Garibaldi snow boot is the perfect blend of style and function with it's protective toe-to-heel rand combined with waterproof nubuck leathers and a warm faux fur lining.

USD \$160











11649 GARIBALDI PRIMALOFT BOOT

Colours:

991 Jet Black / Ash Grey

Sizes:

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

The Gribaldi Primloft is our tall, casual winterboot which offers all the warmth and comfort needed during those cold winter months. This boot features waterproof leather, fully seam sealed, 200g of Primaloft insulation and a faux shearling lining.

USD \$185















11632 GAMVIK

Colours:

744 Cement / Black, 990 Black

Sizes: 7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

The Gamvik winterboot features a fully waterproof rubber shell, a hydrophobic and seam sealed upper part with an internal removable, insulated Felt sock, Faux Fur topline and an aluminum shield blocker.













11536 TUNDRA CWB 2

Colours:

991 Jet B / New Light Grey / Charc

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

Description:

The ultimate in cold-weather snowboots; The Tundra CWB offers warmth and comfort in abundance. This tall, protective Snowboot feature Snowproof, seam-sealed construction, with non-wicking textiles, and 600grams worth of warm Primaloft insulation. The outsole has a tire-thread pattern coupled with our proven cold-weather rubber compounds for the best-in-class grip.

USD \$175











11630 VARANGER PRIMALOFT

Colours:

746 Brunette / Black, 990 Black

Sizes:

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

Description:

The Varanger is our ultimate casual cold-weather boot featuring a protective rubber shell, all waterproof leather upper, fully seam sealed, internal removable Primaloft and Felt insulated sock, Faux Fur sockliner with aluminum shield blocker.

USD \$160











11625 SHERWOOD INSULATED

Colours:

745 Bushwacker / Sperry Gum, 990 Black / Black Gum

Sizes:

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

Description:

Sitting on a rugged work boot sole The Sherwood Insulated features an EVA rand providing extra insulation and comfort. This is a clean, classic and sleek boot, crafted in waterproof leathers with a medial zipper, a warm faux-fur lining, and also featuring Primaloft insulation in order to keep your feet warm, dry and comfortable.

USD \$165



















11650 ODIN PRIMALOFT HIKER HT

Colours:

990 Black / Charcoal / Gunmetal

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

Description:

Looking for the best comfort, warmth and protection whether in the city or up in the mountain?; The Odin Primaloft Hiker will provide you with a warm, insulated and waterproof upper, and a high performance dual-density EVA midsole. Our HellyGrip outsole rubber compound offer great traction in all terrain and conditions.





















MEN'S FOOTWEAR



11516 LOKE BOWRON LEATHER

713 Espresso / Bungee Cord / Aluminum, 964 Charcoal / Ebony / Redwood, 990 Black / Ebony / New Light Grey

Sizes: 7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

Description:

Great look, comfort, quality and protection; The Loke Bowron in full-grain waterproof leather and suede is a great outdoor classic. This versatile silhouette is a great companion on all types of trails; from the city to the forest.

\$120 USD









11647 VERNON LEATHER

Colours: 689 Evening Blue / Off White, 720 Fallen Rock / Aluminum / Cream, 741 Whiskey / Castle Wall, 990 Black / Black

Sizes: 7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

 $\dot{\rm A}$ contemporary rubber cupsole low-cut sneaker with full-grain leather and rugged suede giving it a uniquely refined look. Perfect with jeans and boasting the classic Helly Hansen H/H logo.

USD \$110











11157 GERTON

 $\hbox{\bf Colours:} \\ 725 \hbox{ New Wheat / Cashew / Off White, } 745 \hbox{ Bushwacker / Cream, } 990 \hbox{ Jet Black / Off}$ White / Charcoal

Sizes: 7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

Rugged, yet refined; The felt-lined Gerton leather mid-cut is your perfect everyday partner with jeans once fall settles and the cold weather sets in.











11510 STOCKHOLM 2

597 Navy / Off White, 713 Coffee Bean / Cream, 725 Honey Wheat / Cashew / Off White, 991 Jet Black / Ebony

Sizes:

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

Description:

Come rain or shine, these stylish sneaker-boots are the epitome of Scandinavian design. No winter is complete without a fair share of sleet and snow, and these warm, protective, comfortable and light-weight boots can tackle all conditions with ease. And the best part is that you look good whilst doing it.

USD \$130



11624 MONTESANO BOOT

Colours:

597 Navy / Camel / Cream, 744 Peanuts / Shitake / Sperry Gum, 990 Black / Ebony

Sizes:

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

Description:

Montesano is this season's most stylish boot; Casually refined in beautiful leathers, yet packed with outdoor detailing and finishes from seasons past.





11620 SHADOWLAND

Colours:

771 Heritage Khaki / Kelp, 990 Black

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

Description:

The Shadowland has the attutude of a tactical boot with it's seamless and engineered upper packed with protective and tough materials.





11611 RICHMOND

Colours:

597 Navy / Black / Sperry Gum, 726 Honey Wheat / Coffee Bean / Sperry Gum, 741 Cedar Brown / Espresso / Dark Gum, 990 Triple Black

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

Description:

This demi-cut casual boot offers great cushioning, comfort and traction. The upper consist of waterproof nubuck leathers and hydrophobic treated textiles













MEN'S FOOTWEAR

11618 TAMARACK

Colours:

597 Navy / North Sea Blue / Azid Lime, 720 Fallen Rock / Aluminum / Laurel Wreath, 990 Black

Sizes:

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

Description:

This stylish sneaker-hybrid combines winter protection with it's soft protective weathertight nubuck and supportive heel, whilst it's well cushioned and flexible Premium EVA midsole provides all the comfort needed.

USD \$120



11622 KAMBO 1877 BOOT

482 Beluga / Aluminum, 597 Navy / Slate / Sperry Gum, 647 Heritage Teal / Slate / Navy

Sizes: 7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

Description:

The 1877 range celebrates our Scandinavian heritage, the oceans and the mountains, and through colors, graphics and design details The Alby Low sneaker pays tribute to the many H/H Ocean Race teams, through it's bold colors and graphics.

USD \$120











11660 NORDVIK 2

Colours:

597 Navy, 980 Ebony

Sizes: 7,8,9,10,11,12,13

Description:

Helly Hansen has produced weather protective gear since 1877, and rubber boots have always been at the core of our business. The Nordvik is a great option for casual use or as a companion down at the marina. These lower cut, lighter-weight boots effortlessly combine style, and comfort, whilst also featuring a flat, and siped outsole for great traction.



11662 MIDSUND 3

Colours: 597 Navy, 990 Black

Sizes: 7,8,9,10,11,12,13

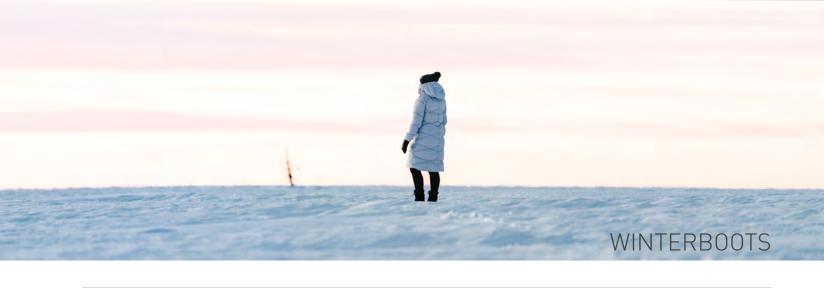
Description:
Helly Hansen has produced weather protective gear since 1877, and rubber boots have always been at the core of our business. These Midsund wellies for men effortlessly combine style, comfort and weather protection.











11633 W GAMVIK

Colours:

730 Cornstalk / Black, 990 Black

Sizes:

5F,6F,7F,8F,9F,10F,11F

Description:

The Gamvik winterboot features a fully waterproof rubber shell, a hydrophobic and seam sealed upper part with an internal removable, insulated Felt sock, Faux Fur top-line and an aluminum shield blocker.

USD \$140











11592 W GARIBALDI VL

421 Lav Green / Beluga / Pelican, 704 Camel / Coffe Bean / Bunge Cord / Natura Khaki / Angora / Sperry Gum, 745 Bushwacker / Coffee Bean / Sperry Gum, 991 Jet Black / Jet Black / Charcoal

Sizes: 5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

Description:

The Women's Garibaldi snow boot is the perfect blend of style and function with it's protective toe-to-heel rand combined with waterproof nubuck leathers and a warm faux fur lining. Fully sealed seams, light-weight, protective, and stylish winterboot with unrivalled traction outsole and an Eco Ortholite comfort footbed.

USD \$180















11652 W SORRENTO

Colours:

709 Bungee Cord / Espresso / Espresso Gum, 990 Black / Ebony / Black Gum

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

Description:

The Sorrento is comfortable warm and protective winter boot with toe to heel rand combined with WP Suede and Synthetic leather.

It has an elegant durable textile collar and a warm faux fur lining, 100g of Primaloft, $\,$ which makes it a perfect partner for those cold urban commutes.















11537 W TUNDRA CWB 2

011 Off White / Light Grey / F, 991 Jb / New L Grey / Char / Ang / Bl

Sizes:

5F,6F,7F,8F,9F,10F,11F

Description:

The ultimate in cold-weather snowboots: The Women's Tundra CWB offers warmth and comfort in abundance. This tall, protective Snowboot feature Snowproof, seamsealed construction, with non-wicking textiles, and 600grams worth of warm Primaloft insulation. The outsole has a tire-thread pattern coupled with our proven cold-weather rubber compounds for the best-in-class grip.

USD \$175











11631 W VARANGER PRIMALOFT

Colours:

741 Bistre / Black, 990 Black

Sizes:

5F,6F,7F,8F,9F,10F,11F

Description:

The Varanger is our ultimate casual cold-weather boot featuring a protective rubber shell, all waterproof leather upper, fully seam sealed, internal removable Primaloft and Felt insulated sock, Faux Fur sockliner with aluminum shield blocker.

USD \$160











11636 WANNABELLE BOOT

720 Fallen Rock / Aluminum / Light Gum, 726 New Wheat / Natura / Light Gum, 766 Whiskey / Natura / Sperry Gum, 990 Black / Black Gum

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

Description:

The Women's Annabelle offers a truly unique blend of form and function. This stylish winter boot is comfortable, warm and keeps you protected from the environment. The waterproof leather and side zipper makes this faux-fur lined winterboot one of our most stylish and convenient slip-ons.

USD \$150









11527 W SERAPHINA DEMI

Colours:

725 New Wheat / Natura, 741 Whiskey / Frosted Almond / Red Gum, 990 Triple Black

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

Description:

This stylish, low-cut slip-on boot offers a truly unique blend of form and function, keeping you warm, comfortable, and protected from the environment.

USD





\$140











WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR

11626 W SHERWOOD INSULATED

730 Cornstalk / Dark Gum, 990 Black / Black Gum

Sizes:

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

Description:

Sitting on a rugged work boot sole The Sherwood Insulated features an EVA rand providing extra insulation and comfort. This is a clean, classic and sleek boot, crafted in waterproof leathers with a medial zipper, a warm faux-fur lining, and also featuring Primaloft insulation in order to keep your feet warm, dry and comfortable.

USD \$165

















11651 WODIN PRIMALOFT HIKER HT

Colours:

990 Black / Charcoal / Gunmetal

5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F

Description:

Looking for the best comfort, warmth and protection whether in the city or up in the mountain?; The Odin Primaloft Hiker will provide you with a warm, insulated and waterproof upper, and a high performance dual-density EVA midsole. Our HellyGrip outsole rubber compound offer great traction in all terrain and conditions.

\$220 USD



















11517 W LOKE BOWRON LEATHER

Colours:

034 Camel / Fallen Rock / Pelican, 964 Charcoal / Quiet Shade / Shadow Blue

5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F

The Loke Bowron in full-grain waterproof leather and suede is a great outdoor classic. This versatile silhouette is a good companion on all types of trails; from the city to the forest.













11445 W FREMONT

421 Lav Green / Beluga / Sperry Gum, 725 Honey Wheat / Beluga / Pale Gum, 990 Black / Black Gum

Sizes:

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

Description:

The Fremont boot is a reinvented must-have. This classic 6-inch rugged boot is lighter and more comfortable with the same stylish look and waterproof leather. It offers great comfort and protection for everyday outdoor tasks and is an absolute must-have for

USD \$170









11255 W MARION

Colours:

421 Lav Green / Beluga / Castle Wall, 581 Graphite Blue / Castle Wal / Sperry Gum, 724 New Wheat / Castle Wall / Pale Gum / Sperry Gum, 741 Whiskey / Bison / Soccer Gum

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

Description:

The Marion boot is our womens exclusive 'yellow-boot'. It offers all the same $ruggedness, element\ protection\ and\ winter\ traction\ as\ the\ male\ counterpart,\ just\ with$ a feminine twist. Crafted in beautiful, waterproof and silky nubuck with a seam-sealed construction and warm faux-fur lining enables you to keep your feet warm, dry and comfortable whilst looking your best.

USD \$160











11511 W STOCKHOLM 2

725 Honey Wheat / Cashew / Off White, 857 Pelican / Aluminum / Misty Rose, 990 Black / Grey Fog

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

Description:

Come rain or shine, these stylish sneaker-boots are the epitome of Scandinavian design. No winter is complete without it's fair share of sleet and snow and these warm, protective, comfortable and light-weight boots can tackle all conditions with ease. And the best part is that you'll look good whilst doing it.

USD \$130









11627 W TRINITY BOOT

Colours:

482 Beluga / Lav Green, 597 Navy / Wild Rose / Sperry Gum, 720 Fallen Rock / Aluminum

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

Soft, plush, stylish, yet fully weather protected. This premium waterproof suede boot feature a soft knitted collar for added comfort, and premium leather heel-cap and detailing.

USD





\$150









WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR

11612 W RICHMOND

597 Navy / Black / Sperry Gum, 726 Honey Wheat / Coffee Bean / Sperry Gum, 857 Pelican / Cream / Light Gum

Sizes:

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

Description:

This demi-cut casual boot offers great cushioning, comfort and traction. The upper consist of waterproof nubuck leathers and hydrophobic treated textiles





11623 W KAMBO 1877 BOOT

421 Lav Green / Beluga / Aluminum, 597 Navy / Slate / Sperry Gum

Sizes: 5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

Description:

The 1877 range celebrates our Scandinavian heritage, the oceans and the mountains, and through colors, graphics and design details The Kambo boot pays tribute to the old mountaineering boots of yesteryear.















11663 W MIDSUND 3

Colours:

597 Navy, 971 Quiet Shade

Sizes: 5F,6F,7F,8F,9F,10F,11F

Helly Hansen has produced weather protective gear since 1877, and rubber boots have always been at the core of our business. These Midsund wellies for men effortlessly combine style, comfort and weather protection.



11661 W NORDVIK 2

Colours:

344 Essential Yellow, 597 Navy, 990 Black

Sizes: 5F,6F,7F,8F,9F,10F,11F

Description:
Helly Hansen has produced weather protective gear since 1877, and rubber boots have always been at the core of our business. The Women's Nordvik is a great option for casual use or as a companion down at the marina. These lower cut, lighter-weight boots effortlessly combine style, and comfort, whilst also featuring a flat, and siped outsole for great traction.

USD \$80



11664 W VEIERLAND 3

Colours:

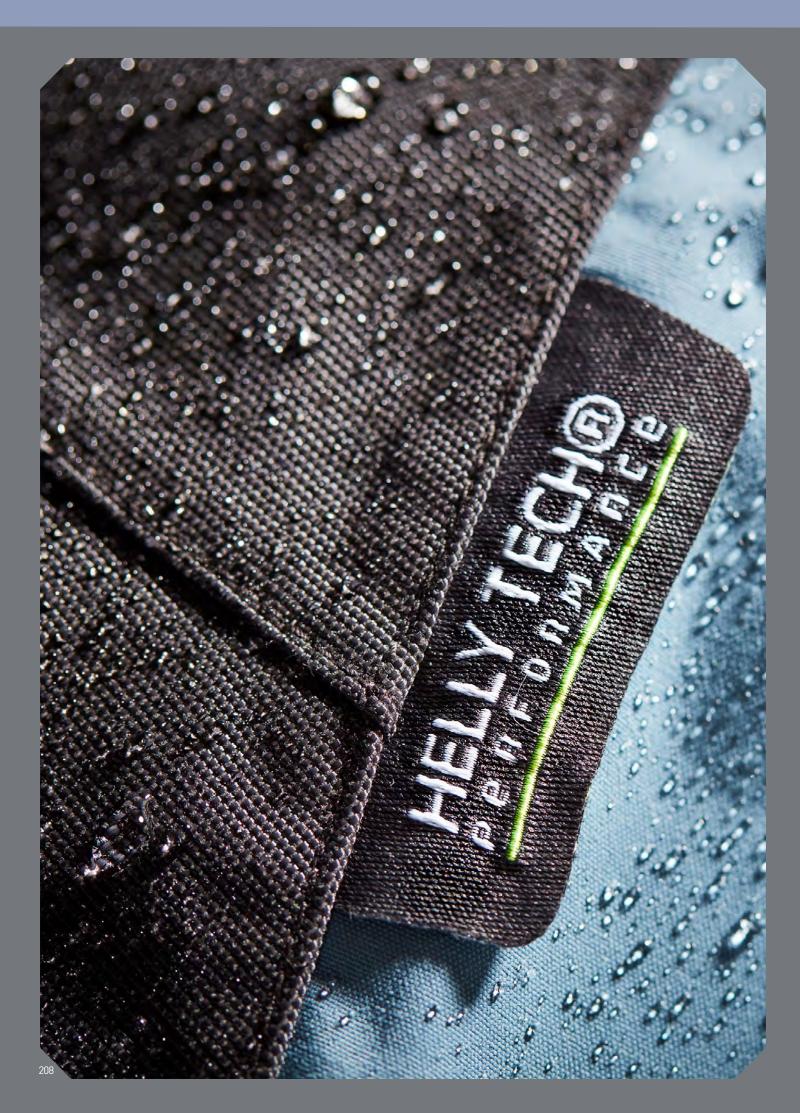
482 Beluga, 597 Navy

Sizes: 5F,6F,7F,8F,9F,10F,11F

Description:The Veierland 3 Women's rubber boots look great, yet no need to compromise on comfort, traction and protection. Fully waterproof fashion wellies.







HELLY HANSEN TECH CLINIC

For the past 140 years Helly Hansen has been developing & testing its technologies together with professionals living and working in some of the world's toughest environments.

Their spirit, experiences and feedback are woven into every detail and every fiber of our garments. Ski patrollers, mountain professionals, offshore sailors, search and rescue professionals all rely on our products and technologies to keep them safe, protected and warm in some of the most challenging conditions known to man.

On the following pages you can read more about the technologies used in the gear that professionals know and trust.

lifa // WARM. DRY. COMFORTABLE.

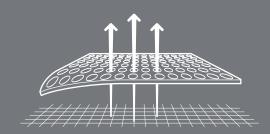
Launched in the early 1970s, Lifa® is based on a yarn technology that has been tested and developed over the years. The key functions of Lifa® deliver both moisture management and insulation, moving moisture away from the skin, while transporting perspiration to the surface of the fabric, where it evaporates. In 2006 Lifa® was combined with non mulsed Merino wool to create the best performing base layer to date.

Lifa® is a hydrophobic fiber that prohibits the absorption of liquid. The Lifa® fibers are used on the first membrane layer of base layer garments, the layer nearest to the skin. When the first yarn layer is combined with an additional layer with hydrophilic (moisture absorbing) properties, the sweat from the body is moved away from the skin and transported to the second layer, where it is absorbed. This enables the consumer to stay warm, dry and comfortable.



HOW LIFA® WORKS

LIFA® stay dry technology moves sweat away from your skin, keeping you warmer for longer



LIFA® is an ultra-light weight base layer fabric that works perfectly in the autumn and winter.

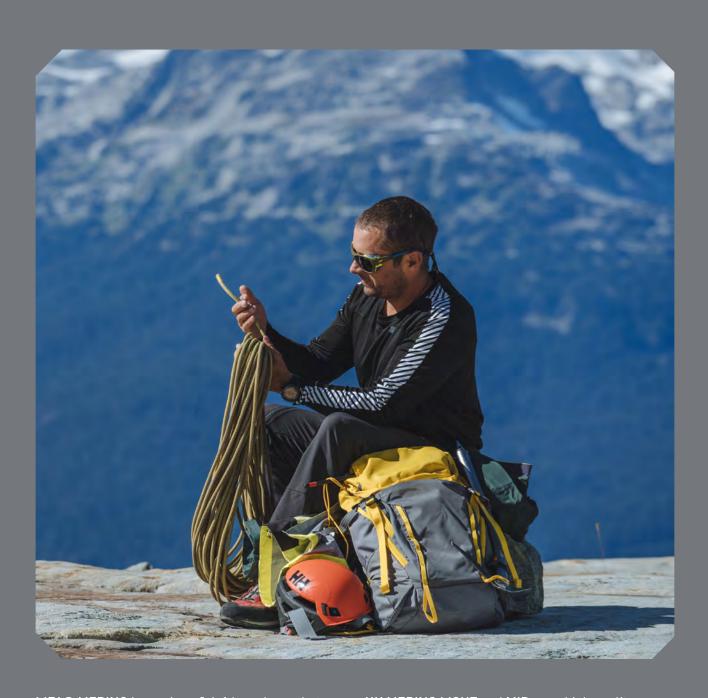
HH LIFA® delivers light insulation and moisture management through its 100% single layer Lifa® fibers.

The Lifa® technology works best when layered under another garment, as the more garments you wear, the further the sweat and moisture will be transported out of the fabric and away from your skin

LIFA® ACTIVE is our best moisture management base layer that is great for light insulation all year round. Made from a light-weight, two layer fabric that is excellent in moving moisture away from the skin; it enables the user to feel warm and comfortable.

LIFA® ACTIVE can be worn as a single layer or can be layered under another garment.





LIFA® MERINO is a unique 2-in1 base layer that combines light-weight Lifa® fibers next to skin and an extremely soft Merino Wool exterior. The Lifa® fabric moves moisture away from skin while the merino wool exterior is excellent at insulating and maintaining warmth. This is our warmest baselayer and is recommended for any type of outdoor activities in the winter.

HH MERINO

Helly Hansen launched pure merino wool base layers a few years ago, delivering great all-day warmth and comfort for cold autumn and winter days HH MERINO LIGHT and MID uses high quality, comfortable Merino Wool to deliver great warmth and comfort for colder days. This is our recommended and preferred base layer for daily activities with low intensity in the winter. HH Merino Light is our year-roundpure merino wool procuct. HH Merino Light is made with a light weight merino fabric, and it delivers light weight insulation, breathability and great comfort, all day, all year. HH Merino Mid is our mid-weight, 200g merino wool baselayer that is ideal for colder days.

Lifaloft. INSULATION BY PRIMALOFT.

- LIGHTER. WARMER.



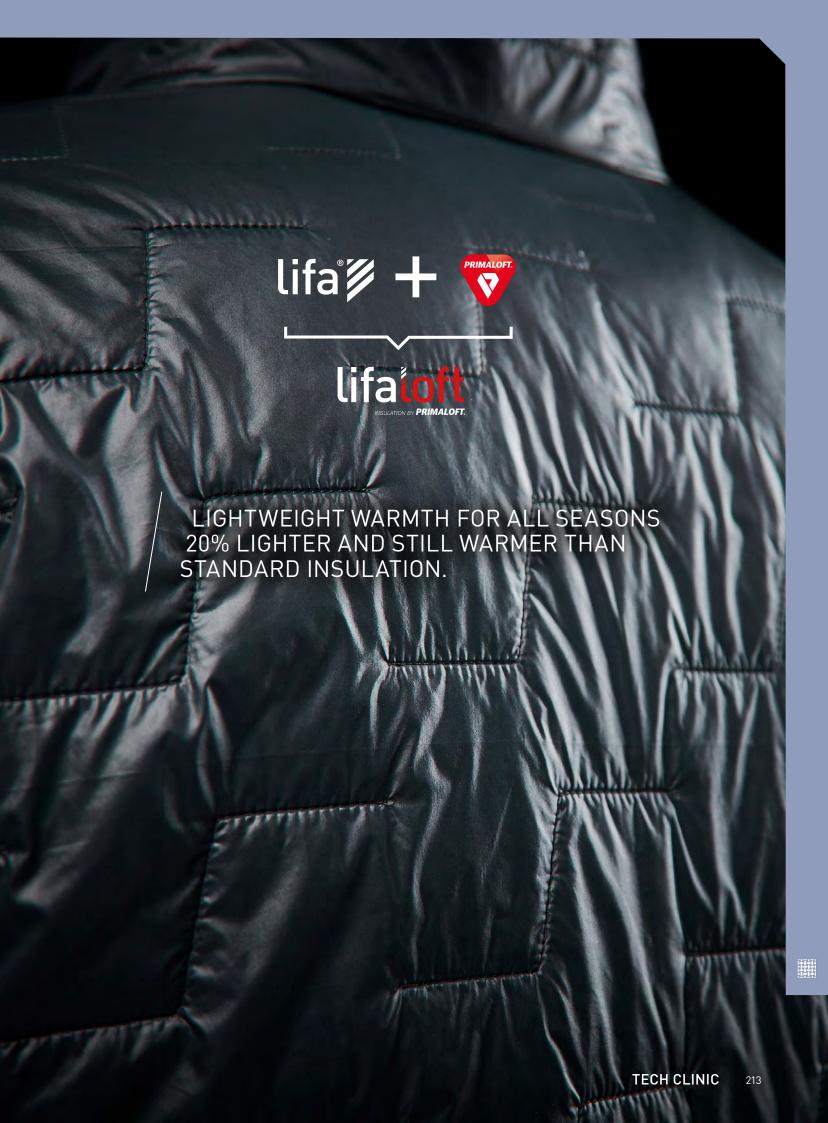
With increased warmth, lightweight insulation and superior moisture management properties, Lifaloft™ technology is an insulation revolution that will keep you warmer with less weight and bulk compared to traditional polyester insulation. Developed in cooperation with PrimaLoft®, Lifaloft™ is a combination of Lifa®'s unique insulation structure and PrimaLoft®'s extensive knowledge in synthetic insulation

LIFA® + PRIMALOFT® PROPERTIES:

The unique hydrophobic properties of the Lifa® fibers deliver moisture management necessary for high endurance activities, whilst the PrimaLoft® structure offers high insulation and breathable performance insulation for all active pursuits.

LIFA® DETAILS:

Lifaloft™ insulation is based on Lifa® fiber technology that is engineered into a lightweight structure that traps more air than standard polyester, providing extra warmth; the fiber does not absorb water, making the insulation technology ideal for intense activities in variable winter or summer conditions





WARMER. COOLER. DRIER.



 $H^2Flow^{\intercal M}$ allows you to control your body's temperature. The technology optimizes insulation, using air pockets or holes that store warmth from the body and, at the same time, allows you to control heat and airflow through ventilation zippers, enabling the cold air to enter and the warm air to exit.

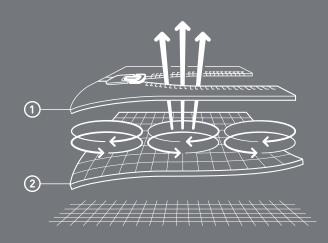


Negative or positive air space is created by adding or subtracting fabric on the inside of the garment to allow this extra air space to be filled with air heated up by the body. In both cases, the purpose to create pockets of air in strategic areas of the body, trapped in these channels or spaces. The air contained in these pockets heats up from the body heat of the wearer, and keeps you warm.



HOW H²FLOW™ WORKS

Ventilation zippers let cold air in if you get too warm. Air pockets or holes store warmth from your body, so all H^2FLOW^{TM} jackets have a high warmth to weight ratio



H²FLOW™ AIR FORCE VENTILATION

The evolution of our award-winning H2Flow™ Technology

Through the use of micro climate sensors, we have updated and improved our $H2FLOW^{\text{TM}}$ insulation technology by adding air force ventilation. This restructured evolution lets you control your body temperature with ease. Air is pushed through the system and forced to vent through the back panel, thus improving the exchange of warm humid air with cool dry air. The result is a warmer and more comfortable jacket.



HELLY TECH®

WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE. GUARANTEED.



Helly Tech® is constructed with Polymer Polyurethane (PU) based membranes and coating technologies. The PU membrane gives softness and stretch to the fabric, while the coating allows waterproofness and breathable qualities.

Helly Tech® is made either with Hydrophilic barrier membranes or Micro-porous membranes, depending on the end-use purpose of the fabric.



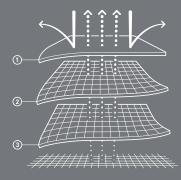
The Hydrophilic barrier works on an osmotic principle, keeping salts from entering and blocking the pores. The Micro-porous PU membranes are hydrophobic- "water hating" polymers. This membrane construction is responsible for the waterproofness of Helly Tech®, making the pores up to 20.000 times smaller than water droplets, while allowing breathability since the pores are up to 700 times larger than a water vapor molecule, allowing the evaporation of sweat and heat.



Helly Tech® is actually more than just a fabric – it is a combination of a DWR-treated outer fabric, a highly breathable and waterproof membrane, fully sealed seams and often a highly breathable inner fabric, mesh or lining.

The seams of the products are taped over with a waterproof ribbon and glue, preventing any water from entering the small gaps between the stitches of the seams.





HOW HELLY TECH® WORKS

- 1. DWR treated outer fabric is windproof and water-repellent
- 2. Waterproof and breathable membrane or coating
- 3. Highly breathable inner fabric, mesh or lining

THERE ARE NUMEROUS TYPES OF HELLY TECH® FABRICS. THE MAIN DIFFERENTIATOR IS THE NUMBER OF PLIES (OR LAYERS) THE FABRIC IS BUILT FROM.



Extremely waterproof and breathable designs and constructions. For highly aerobic, extremely wet or unusually long-lasting activities in extremely harsh conditions.



Highly waterproof and extra breathable sport specific designs and constructions. For a wide range of high performance outdoor activities during highly challenging, changing and unpredictable weather conditions.



Fully waterproof, windproof and breathable fabrics and constructions. For all situations and weather conditions where protection from the elements is needed.



3 PLYCONSTRUCTION

Outer fabric + membrane and inner fabric bonded together for lightweight, quick drying and durability.



2,5 PLYCONSTRUCTION

Outer fabric + membrane or coating bonded together with protective print on the inside for extreme lightweight and packability



2 PLYCONSTRUCTION

Outer fabric + membrane or coating bonded together for breathable waterproofness, protected by inside lining or mesh adding warmth and comfort





HELOX

Since 1949, Helox has been an important step in Helly Hansens rainwear history. The transition from oil garments to plastic started. The very successful Helox garments made from PVC was launched, giving Helly Hansen a head start on the competition due to extensive material research abroad. The Norwegian delegation all wore Helox during the 1952 Olympic Games in Helsinki.



PU REPAIR KIT

The cabin tradition of Norway means that many old garments are never thrown out, but are instead stashed away at the cabin to avoid hauling clothes back and forth. There is therefore huge potential for providing a simple yet effective product which would bring these garments back to life.

As well as being provided with each new garment, the repair kit will be sold seperately encouraging consumers to repair old garments as opposed to buying new ones.

The repair kit can be attached either at the neck loop, on an outside pocket, or on the CF zip. Keeping it seperate from the hangtag will draw attention to it.











3-IN-1 SYSTEM













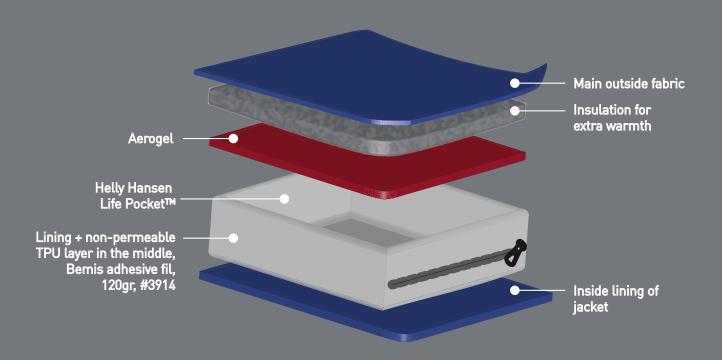


LIFE POCKET™

A pocket engineered to preserve your personal electronics' battery life span. Scientifically tested and proven by engineers to extend the battery life of your mobile phone or action camera in cold environments. Through thermal resistant materials and an innovative construction, the Life Pocket™ stays 2 times warmer than a regular ski jacket pocket.

LIFE POCKET +™

A pocket engineered to preserve your personal electronics' battery life span. Scientifically tested and proven by engineers to extend the battery life of your mobile phone or action camera in cold environments. Through the use of one of the best insulation materials available, PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Aerogel, and an innovative construction, the Life Pocket™ stays 3 times warmer than a regular ski jacket pocket.





HELLY HANSEN **TECH PARTNERS**





Lavalan is designed as a natural, environmentally friendly alternative to the synthetic wadding normally used inside quilted garments.





The world's best down alternative.

PrimaLoft® is a synthetic insulation technology, offering superior thermal properties with excellent water repellency. It is made up of ultra-fine fibers that form air pockets to trap heat inside. Additional feature of the ultra-fine fiber is super softness.





Advanced down technologies.

Natural goose down is considered to be the single best insulating material available, due to its lightweight, compressibility and heat retention. Allied Down supplies its customers with the finest quality down and feathers on the market.





Little parts, big difference.

High quality zippers for all purposes. YKK® is a Japanese company founded in 1934. Today, their products are sold globally and YKK® is reputed as the industry leader for quality and innovative zippers and closure.



Soft. Light: Surprisingly strong.

A high-tech, lightweight and super soft fabric which dries x8 quicker than cotton.





The cornerstone of thermal insulating materials. We work extensively with Polartec®, a famous manufacturer of lightweight and warm fleece, which is known for performance, durability and aesthetics. Main benefits for using Polartec® are warmth without high additional weight, high breathability, packable and fast drying.



©PERTEX®

Elemental protection.

Dry, comfortable and lightweight construction. The benchmark for durable yet lightweight fabrics throughout the outdoor industry.





Recco® Technology makes you searchable for organized rescue in the event of an avalanche accident. The system requires no training and no batteries to function, meaning it is always "on" and ready. RECCO® reflectors do not prevent avalanches nor do they guarantee location or survival in the event of a burial.



MEASUREMENTS / SIZES

MEN BODY MEASUREMENTS

Sizes		▼ Bodylength	▼ Chest	▼ Waist	▼ Hip	▼ Inseam	▼ CB Sleeve
XXS	cm	164 - 168	86 - 90	72 - 76	86 - 90	76 - 78	77 - 79
	inches	64,5 - 66	34 - 35,5	28,5 - 30	34 - 35,5	30 - 30,5	30,5 - 31
XS	cm	168 - 172	90 - 94	76 - 80	90 - 94	78 - 80	79 - 81
	inches	66 - 67,5	35,5 - 37	30 - 31,5	35,5 - 37	30,5 - 31,5	31 - 32
S	cm	1 72 - 176	94 - 100	80 - 86	94 - 100	80 - 82	81 - 84
	inches	67,5 - 69	37 - 39,5	31,5 - 34	37 - 39,5	31,5 - 32	32 - 33
М	cm	176 - 180	100 - 104	86 - 92	100 - 104	82 - 84	84 - 84
	inches	69 - 71	39,5 - 41	34 - 36	39,5 - 41	32 - 33	33 - 34
L	cm	180 - 184	104 - 112	92 - 98	104 - 112	84 - 86	87 - 90
	inches	71 - 72,5	41 - 44	36 - 38,5	41 - 44	33 - 34	34 - 35,5
XL	cm	184 - 188	112 - 120	98 - 106	112 - 120	86 - 88	90 - 93
	inches	72,5 - 74	44 - 47	38,5 - 41,5	44 - 47	34 - 34,5	35,5 - 36,5
XXL	cm	188 - 192	120 - 128	106 - 114	120 - 128	88 - 89,5	93 - 96
	inches	74 - 75,5	47 - 50,5	41,5 - 45	47 - 50,5	34,5 - 35,5	36,5 - 38
3XL	cm	192 - 195	128 - 136	114 - 122	128 - 136	89,5 - 91	96 - 98
	inches	75,5 - 77	50,5 - 53,5	45 - 48	50,5 - 53,5	35 - 36	38 - 38,5
4XL	cm	192-195	136 -144	122-130	136-144	89,5-90	96-98
	inches	75,5-77	53,5 - 56,5	48-51	53,5-56,5	35-35,5	38-38,5
5XL	cm inches	1 92-195 75,5-77	144-152 56,5-60	130-138 51-54,5	144-152 56,5-60	89,5-90 35-35,5	96-98 38-38,5
6XL	cm	192-195	152-160	138-146	152-160	89,5-90	96-98
	inches	75,5-77	60-63	54,5-57,5	60-63	35-35,5	38-38,5

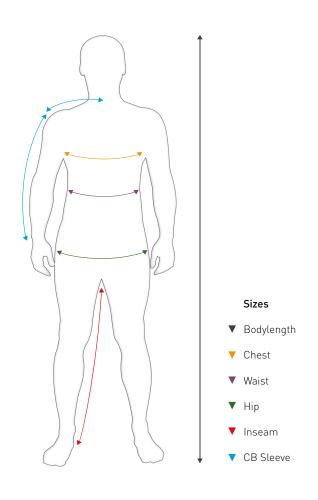
WOMAN BODY MEASUREMENTS

Sizes	•	▼ Bodylength	▼ Chest	▼ Waist	▼ Hip	▼ Inseam	▼ CB Sleeve
XS	cm	158 - 162	82 - 86	66 - 70	90 - 94	75 - 77	74 - 76
	inches	62 - 64	32 - 34	26 - 27,5	35,5 - 37	29,5 - 30,5	29 - 30
S	cm	162 - 166	86 - 90	70 - 74	94 - 98	77 - 79	76 - 78
	inches	64 - 65,5	34 - 35,5	27,5 - 29	37 - 38,5	30,5 - 31	30 - 31
М	cm	166 - 170	90 - 96	74 - 80	98 - 104	79 - 81	78 - 81
	inches	35,5 - 67	35,5 - 38	29 - 31,5	38,5 - 41	31 - 32	31 - 32
L	cm	170 - 174	96 - 102	80 - 86	104 - 110	81 - 83	81 - 84
	inches	67 - 68,5	38 - 40	31,5 - 34	41 - 43,5	32 - 32,5	32 - 33
XL	cm	1 74 - 178	102 - 110	86 - 94	110 - 118	83 - 85	84 - 86
	inches	68,5 - 70	40 - 43,5	34 - 37	43,5 - 46,5	32,5 - 33,5	33 - 34
XXL	cm	1 78 - 180	110 - 116	94 - 102	118 - 124	85 - 87	86 - 88
	inches	70 - 71	43,5 - 45,5	37 - 40	46,5 - 49	33,5 - 34	34 - 34,5
3XL	cm inches	180-185 70-71	118-126 46,5-49,5	102-110 40-43,5	124-132 49-52	85-87 33,5-34	86-89 34-35
4XL	cm inches	180-185 70-71	126-134 49,5-53	110-118 43,5-46,5	132-140 52-55	85-87 33,5-34	86-89 34-35
5XL	cm	180-185	134-142	118-126	140-148	85-87	86-89
	inches	70-71	53-56	46,5-49,5	55-58	33,5-34	34-35
6XL	cm inches	180-185 70-71	142-15 0 56-59	126-134 49,5-53	148-156 58-61,5	85-87 33,5-34	86-89 34-35

JUNIOR / KIDS

Sizes	•	Bodylength v	Chest ▼	Waist ▼	Hip ▼	Inseam 🔻	CB Sleeve
86 / 1 yr	cm inches	83 - 89 32,5 - 35	52,5 - 53,5 20,5 - 21	50 - 51 19,5 - 20	55 - 57 21,5 - 22,5	32 - 36 12,5 - 14	42 - 45 16,5 - 17,5
92 / 2 yr	cm inches	89 - 95 35 - 37,5	53,5 - 55 21 - 21,5	51 - 52 20 - 20,5	57 - 59 22,5 - 23	36 - 38 14 - 15	45 - 48 17,5 - 19
98 / 3 yr	cm inches	95 - 101 37,5 - 40	55 - 57 21,5 - 22,5	52 - 54 20,5 - 21	59 - 61 23 - 24	38 - 42 15 - 16,5	48 - 51 19 - 20
104 / 4 yr	cm inches	101 - 107 40 - 42	57 - 59 22,5 - 23	54 - 56 21 - 22	61 - 63 24 - 25	42 - 46 16,5 - 18	51 - 53,5 20 - 21
110 / 5 yr	cm inches	107 - 113 42 - 44,5	59 - 61 23 - 24	56 - 58 22 - 23	63 - 65 25 - 25,5	46 - 49 18 - 19	53,5 - 56 21 - 22
116 / 6 yr	cm inches	113 - 119 44,5 - 47	61 - 63 24 - 25	58 - 60 23 - 23,5	65 - 67 25,5 - 26,5	49 - 53 19 - 21	56 - 58,5 22 - 23
122 / 7 yr	cm inches	119 - 125 47 - 49	63 - 65 25 - 25,5	60 - 62 23,5 - 24,5	67 - 69 26,5 - 27	53 - 57 21 - 22,5	58,5 - 61 23 - 24
128 / 8 yr	cm inches	125 - 131 49 - 51,5	65 - 67 25,5 - 26,5	62 - 64 24,5 - 25	69 - 71 27 - 28	57 - 60 22,5 - 23,5	61 - 63,5 24 - 25
134 / 9 yr	cm inches	131 - 137 51,5 - 54	67 - 71 26,5 - 28	64 - 67 25 - 26,5	71 - 75 28 - 29,5	60 - 64 23,5 - 25	63,5 - 67 25 - 26,5
140 / 10 yr	cm inches	137 - 142 54 - 56	71 - 74 28 - 29	67 - 71 26,5 - 28	75 - 78 29,5 - 30,5	64 - 68 25 - 27	67 - 71,5 26,5 - 28
152 / 12 yr	cm inches	142 - 152 56 - 60	74 - 79 29 - 31	71 - 74 28 - 29	78 - 84 30,5 - 33	68 - 72 27 - 28,5	71,5 - 76,5 28 - 30
164 / 14 yr	cm inches	152 - 164 60 - 64,5	79 - 85 31 - 33,5	74 - 77 29 - 30,5	84 - 90 33 - 35,5	72 - 76 28,5 - 30	76,5 - 81,5 30 - 32
176 / 16 yr	cm inches	164 - 176 64,5 - 69	85 - 91 33,5 - 35,5	77 - 79 30,5 - 31	90 - 94 35,5 - 37	76 - 80 30 - 31,5	81,5 - 86,5 32 - 34

SIZE GUIDE



FOOTWEAR sizes

W'S STANDARD/ COMPLETE (SHOES/BOOTS/LIFESTYLE) UK SIZING	EU 36 UK	US 5,5 3,5	EU 37 UK	US 6 4	EU 37,5 UK	US 6,5 4,5	EU 38 UK	US 7 5	EU 38,7 UK	US 7,5 5,5
M'S STANDARD/ COMPLETE (SHOES/BOOTS/LIFESTYLE) UK SIZING	EU 40 UK	US 7 6,5	EU 40,5 UK	US 7,5	EU 41 UK	US 8 7,5	EU 42 UK	US 8,5 8	EU 42,5 UK	US 9 8,5
W'S RUBBER BOOTS (MIDSUND/VEIERLAND) UK SIZING	EU 35/36 UK	US 5 3	EU 37 UK	US 6 4	EU 38 UK	US 7 5	EU 39 UK	US 8 6	EU 40 UK	US 9
M'S RUBBER BOOTS (MIDSUND) UK SIZING	EU 40 UK	US 7 6	EU 41 UK	US 8 7	EU 42 UK	US 9 8	EU 43 UK	US 10 9	EU 44 UK	US 11 10
W'S SAILING BOOTS (AEGIR OCEAN BOOT) UK SIZING	EU 36 UK	US 5,5	EU 37 UK	US 6 5	EU 38 UK	US 7 6	EU 39 UK	US 8 6,5	EU 40 UK	US 8,5 7
M'S SAILING BOOTS (AEGIR OCEAN BOOT) UK SIZING	EU 40 UK	US 7,5	EU 41 UK	US 8 7,5	EU 42 UK	US 8,5 8,5	EU 43 UK	US 9 9	EU 44 UK	US 10 10
JUNIOR/KIDS RUBBER BOOTS (JK MIDSUND)	EU 25	US 8	EU 26	US 9	EU 27	US 10	EU 28	US 11	EU 29	US 12

MEASURMENT - SIZES

SOCKS

EUR0	36-39	39-41	40-42	42-44	44-47
WOMEN FEMME	5-8	8-9	8,5-10		
MENS HOMME	4-7	7-8	7-10	10-11	11-14
KIDS	23-25				
JUNIOR	26-28	29-31	35-35		



EU 39,3 UK	US 8 6	EU 40 UK	US 8,5 6,5	EU 40,5 UK	US 9 7	EU 41 UK	US 9,5 7,5	EU 42 UK	US 10 8				
EU 43 UK	US 9,5 9	EU 44 UK	US 10 9,5	EU 44,5 UK	US 10,5 10	EU 45 UK	US 11 10,5	EU 46 UK	US 11,5 11	EU 46,5 UK	US 12 11,5	EU 48 UK	US 13 12,5
E U 41 UK	US 10 8	EU 42 UK	US 11 9										
EU 45/46 UK	US 12 11	EU 47 UK	US 13 12										
EU 41 UK	US 9 7,5	EU 42 UK	US 10 8										
EU 45 UK	US 11	EU 46 UK	US 12 12	EU 47 UK	US 13 12,5								
EU 30	US 13	EU 31	US	EU 32	US 2	EU 33	US 3	EU 34	US 4	EU 35	US 5		

GLOVES

SIZE	INCHES	СМ
S	7	18
М	7,5-8	20
L	8,5-9	23
XL	9,5-10	25



INDEX ALPHABETICAL

			.=					
53584 31706	ACTIVE HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET ÆGIR OCEAN DRY SUIT		67300 67155	HH BRAND CAPHH FLATBRIM TRUCKER CAP		67352 67346	JR SWIFT HT GLOVE JR SWIFT HT MITTEN	
34005	AEGIR OCEAN DRY TOP		67406	HH FLEECE BEANIE		41723	JR TORNADO JACKET	
34113	AEGIR OCEAN JACKET		67332	HH FLEECE TOUCH GLOVE LINER		41730	JR URBAN PUFFY PARKA	
34006	AEGIR OCEAN SMOCK		67374	HH LIGHT DRY BAG 12L		41735	JR URBAN RAIN JACKET	
34007	AEGIR OCEAN TROUSERS	66	67375	HH LIGHT DRY BAG 20L	189	41721	JR WHITEOUT JACKET	
33869	ÆGIR RACE JACKET	64	67372	HH LIGHT DRY BAG 3L	188	51806	JUELL PILE JACKET	52
33871	AEGIR RACE SALOPETTE	64	67373	HH LIGHT DRY BAG 7L	188	65598	JUNIPER 3.0 JACKET	18
33976	ÆGIR RACE SMOCK LIGHT	64	34000	HH LOGO CREW SWEAT	76	67457	JUNIPER GLOVE	177
67461	ALL MOUNTAIN GLOVE	176	34163	HH LOGO FULL ZIP HOODIE	75	40360	K BERGEN PU RAINSET	163
65551	ALPHA 3.0 JACKET	17	33977	HH LOGO HOODIE	75	40482	K CHAMP 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER	164
65667	ALPHA LIFALOFT JACKET	17	33979	HH LOGO T-SHIRT	76	40481	K CHAMP REVERSIBLE JACKET	
65761	ALPHA LIFALOFT™ PANT		51811	HH MERINO HOODED JACKET		40362	K DAYBREAKER 2.0 JACKET	
67469	ALPINE SOCK MEDIUM	181	48356	HH MERINO MID 1/2 ZIP		41084	K DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT	
67470	ALPINE SOCK TECHNICAL		49402	HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC CREW		40483	K DAYBREAKER HOODIE	
67468	ALPINE SOCK WARM		48355	HH MERINO MID LS		48610	K HH LIFA MERINO SET	
34074	ARCTIC OCEAN HYBRID INSULATOR		48471	HH MERINO MID PANT		40494	K HH MERINO MID BOTTOMS	
34093	ARCTIC OCEAN PARKA		67306	HH MERINO NECK		49312	K HH MERINO MID SET	
34059 34063	ARCTIC OCEAN PUFFY JACKET		67963 67370	HH NECK HH OCEAN DRY BAG L		40493 40374	K HH MERINO MID TOPK LEGEND INS JACKET	
34063	ARCTIC OCEAN WINDPROOF SWEATER		67371	HH OCEAN DRY BAG XL		67428	K MERINO BEANIE	
34095	ARCTIC SHORE SWEATER		33996	HH QD CARGO PANT		40384	K MOSS PU RAINSET	
65715	AXAMER PUFFY JACKET		54154	HH QD CARGO SHORTS 11		40477	K OSLO PARKA	
53167	BARENTS PARKA		67381	HH RACING BAG		67162	K OUTLINE BEANIE	
57502	BRAND BEANIE		67003	HH SEAMLESS CAP		40342	K RIDER 2 INS BIB	
67195	BUSINESS BEANIE 2		48365	HH TECH 1/2 ZIP		40393	K RIDER 2 INS JACKET	
67451	CHAMPOW BEANIE	174	48364	HH TECH CREW	48	40379	K SHELTER JACKET	163
67405	CHILL KNIT BEANIE	173	48363	HH TECH T-SHIRT	48	41026	K SHELTER PANT	163
53145	CHILL PARKA	57	67363	HH WEBBING BELT	183	40479	K STORM REVERSIBLE INSULATOR	164
62923	CLASSIC CHECK LS SHIRT	39	67809	HH WINTER BEANIE	173	40473	K TINDEN INS JACKET	160
67450	COZY BEANIE	172	67403	HH WOOL CAP	182	40470	K TINDEN SKISUIT	160
67160	CREW CAP		62897	HOLMEN 5 POCKET PANT		40366	K VERTICAL INS BIB PANT	
33875	CREW HOODED JACKET		63010	HOVIN INSULATED JACKET		40478	K VIKA PUFFY JACKET	
33874	CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET		54213	HP 1/2 ZIP PULLOVER		11622	KAMBO 1877 BOOT	
54344	CREW INSULATOR JACKET		34043	HP FLEECE JACKET		65749	KICKINGHORSE JACKET	
30263	CREW JACKET		34044	HP OCEAN FZ HOODIE		67000	KITSILANO BACKPACK	
30253 34004	CREW MIDLAYER JACKET		34040 34041	HP RACING JACKET HP RACING MIDLAYER JACKET		63013 63014	KOLSAAS FLEECE JACKETKULPEN PRINTED FLEECE	
54412	CREW POLO CREW SOFTSHELL JACKET		34123	HP SHORE LS POLO		67460	LEATHER MIX GLOVE	
34142	CREW SWEATSHIRT		53324	HUDSON PARKA		49388	LIFA ACTIVE 1/2 ZIP	
30270	CREW VEST		63017	HYGGEN LIGHT HOODIE		49389	LIFA ACTIVE CREW	
67145	DAWN PATROL GLOVE		63019	HYGGEN LS HENLEY		49390	LIFA ACTIVE PANT	
50844	DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE		65717	ICON 4.0 SONIC WELDED PANT		65605	LIFA LOFT HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET	
51598	DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET		65713	ICON 4.0 SONIC WELDED STRETCH JACKET		49359	LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP	
51742	DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT	54	53542	JPN 3IN1 PARKA	55	49360	LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT CREW	42
51831	DAYBREAKER FLEECE VEST	54	53544	JPN CORD JACKET	55	49361	LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT PANT	42
51893	DAYBREAKER LOGO HOODIE	53	53566	JPN PUFFY JACKET	55	49369	LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP	45
67386	DUBLIN 2.0 BACKPACK		53545	JPN QUILTED 1/2 ZIP HOODIE		49370	LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT CREW	
53117	DUBLINER INSULATED JACKET		53408	JPN RAIN JACKET		49368	LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT HOODIE	
53510	DUBLINER INSULATED LONG JACKET		49403	JR LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT SET		49371	LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT PANT	
62643	DUBLINER JACKET		41726	JR BLAZE JACKET		49363	LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP	
62652	DUBLINER PANT		41737	JR CHAMP 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER		49367	LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 3/4 PANT	
65772	ELEVATION INFINITY SHELL JACKET		41736	JR CHAMP REVERISBLE JACKET		49364	LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT CREW	
65746	ELEVATION SHELL 3.0 JACKET		41689	JR CYCLONE JACKET		49362	LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT HOODIE	
65751 62952	ELEVATION SHELL 3.0 PANT		41661 41688	JR DAYBREAKER 2.0 JACKET JR DAYBREAKER HOODIE		49366 65702	LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT PANTLIFALOFT FULL ZIP INSULATOR	
62934	F2F COTTON HOODIE		41681	JR DIAMOND JACKET		65604	LIFALOFT HOODED INSULATOR JACKET	
62933	F2F COTTON SWEATER		41727	JR DIVINE JACKET		65674	LIFALOFT HOODED STRETCH INSULATOR	
51849	FEATHER PILE JACKET		40330	JR DUBLINER PANT		65603	LIFALOFT INSULATOR JACKET	
65670	FIRSTTRACK LIFALOFT™ JACKET		41616	JR FELIX PARKA		65606	LIFALOFT INSULATOR VEST	
34124	FJORD LONG SLEEVE		41720	JR FLY HIGH INS SKI SUIT		62920	LIFALOFT ™ INSULATED FLANNEL SHIRT	38
67448	FLAG BEANIE		41741	JR GRAPHIC HOODIE	156	63015	LILLO SWEATER	
65740	FREEWAY JACKET	18	41742	JR GRAPHIC LS T-SHIRT	156	38791	LOGO CAP	183
11632	GAMVIK	194	41743	JR GRAPHIC T-SHIRT	156	67452	LOGO CUFF BEANIE	173
11649	GARIBALDI PRIMALOFT BOOT	194	48647	JR HH LIFA ACTIVE SET	158	67188	LOKE BACKPACK	187
65747	GARIBALDI 2.0 JACKET	21	26665	JR HH LIFA SET	158	11516	LOKE BOWRON LEATHER	196
65758	GARIBALDI 2.0 PANT		41748	JR HH MERINO MID BOTTOMS	157	62252	LOKE JACKET	
11422	GARIBALDI V3		49311	JR HH MERINO MID SET		62265	LOKE PANTS	
11157	GERTON		41747	JR HH MERINO MID TOP		67439	MARINE BAG	
67454	GLACIER GLOVE		41733	JR INFINITY INSULATOR JACKET		67433	MARINE TOTE	
65743	GRAVITATION JACKET		41612	JR ISFJORD DOWN MIX JACKET		51802	MARKA WOOL SWEATER	
63009	GREFSEN 2L SHELL JACKET		41606	JR LEGENDARY PANT		63011	MEYER INSULATED VEST	
67442	H/H SCOUT DUFFEL L		41683	JR LIFALOFT INS JACKET		63012	MEYER INSULATED VEST	
67441 67440	H/H SCOUT DUFFEL M H/H SCOUT DUFFEL S		41731	JR LUCA PUFFY PARKA JR MAYA PARKA		11662 11624	MIDSUND 3 MONTESANO BOOT	
67443	H/H SCOUT DUFFEL S		41685 41674	JR MOSS JACKET		53340	MOSS INSULATED RAIN COAT	
67444	H/H SCOUT WASH BAG		41674	JR MOSS PANT		53267	MOSS JACKET	
68084	HH LIFA MERINO GLOVE LINER		41729	JR NO LIMITS 2.0 PANT		53268	MOSS PANT	
48305	HH LIFA PANT		41727	JR RADICAL PUFFY JACKET		53265	MOSS RAIN COAT	
48800	HH LIFA STRIPE CREW		41722	JR SAPPHIRE JACKET		67083	MOUNTAIN BEANIE FLEECE LINED	
67413	HH ADVENTURE BELT		41740	JR SUMMIT BIB PANT		62976	NORD GRAPHIC CREW SWEATSHIRT	

62977	NORD GRAPHIC LONGSLEEVE T-SHIRT	. 41	65716	TRICOLORE INSULATED JACKET	14	33891	W CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET	. 140
62975	NORD GRAPHIC PULL OVER HOODIE		65720	TRICOLORE KNITTED SWEATER		34071	W CREW INSULATOR JACKET	
62978	NORD GRAPHIC T-SHIRT	. 41	65719	TRICOLORE QUILTED INSULATOR JACKET	15	34072	W CREW INSULATOR VEST	. 141
11660	NORDVIK 2	198	53491	TROMSOE PARKA	58	30297	W CREW JACKET	. 139
63042	ODDEN STRIPE KNIT SWEATER	.36	11536	TUNDRA CWB 2	195	30317	W CREW MIDLAYER JACKET	. 139
62938	ODIN 9 WORLDS 2.0 JACKET	. 28	65745	ULLR CHUGACH POWDER SUIT	20	53055	W CREW PIQUE 2 POLO	. 141
67417	ODIN GLOVES		67154	URBAN CUFF BEANIE		34143	W CREW SWEATSHIRT	
63046	ODIN INFINITY SHELL JACKET		53496	URBAN HOODED LINER		33984	W CREW TECH POLO	
62997	ODIN LIFALOFT DOWN HYBRID JACKET		53495	URBAN LINER		30290	W CREW VEST	
62939	ODIN LIGHT 3D SHELL JACKET		53181	URBAN LONG JACKET		50845	W DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE	
62902	ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL BIB PANT		53416	URBAN RAIN JACKET		51599	W DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET	
62901	ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL JACKETODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL JACKET		53509 53511	UTILITY INSULATED PARKAUTILITY INSULATED RAIN JACKET		51743 51894	W DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT	
62903 62904	ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL PART		53415	UTILITY INSOCATED KAIN JACKET		62936	W F2F COTTON HOODIE	
11650	ODIN PRIMALOFT HIKER HT		51852	VANERN MIDLAYER		62935	W F2F COTTON SWEATER	
62833	ODIN STRETCH HOODED INSULATOR JACKET		62788	VANIR BRONO PANT		51863	W FEATHER PILE JACKET	
62914	ODIN STRETCH HOODED LIGHT INSULATOR JACKET		11630	VARANGER PRIMALOFT		67465	W FREERIDE MIX GLOVE	
62940	ODIN STRETCH LIGHT INSULATOR VES	29	51851	VARDE 1/2 ZIP FLEECE	52	11445	W FREMONT	. 205
65739	OMEGA JACKET	. 17	51850	VARDE FLEECE JACKET	51	11633	W GAMVIK	. 202
67184	OSLO BACKPACK	186	51891	VARDE HOODED FLEECE JACKET	51	11592	W GARIBALDI VL	. 202
62921	OSLO LS SHIRT	. 38	63001	VEIR TUR PANT	30	67455	W GLACIER GLOVE	. 180
51867	OSLO REVERSIBLE PILE JACKET	. 52	62947	VERGLAS 1/2 ZIP	33	63031	W GREFSEN 2L SHELL JACKET	. 105
67147	OUTLINE BEANIE		62831	VERGLAS 3L SHELL JACKET	30	48326	W HH LIFA CREW	. 118
67148	OUTLINE HEADBAND		62999	VERGLAS 3L SHELL PANT		48331	W HH LIFA PANT	
67149	OUTLINE REVERSIBLE BEANIE		63006	VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR JACKET		34003	W HH LOGO CREW SWEAT	
62987	PARAMOUNT HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET		63008	VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR VEST		33978	W HH LOGO HOODIE	
62915	PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET		62949	VERGLAS GO T-SHIRT		34112	W HH LOGO T-SHIRT	
62916	PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL VEST		63007	VERGLAS HOODED DOWN HYBRID INSULATOR JACKE		51812	W HH MERINO HOODED JACKET	
34157	PIER 3.0 JACKET		63005 63002	VERGLAS HOODED DOWN INSULATOR JACKET VERGLAS ICEFALL DOWN JACKET		48497 48473	W HH MERINO MID 1/2 ZIPW HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC 1/2 ZIP	
34156 51885	POWER AIR HEAT GRID JACKET		62946	VERGLAS LIGHT HOODIE		48473	W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC LS	
51887	POWER STRETCH PHANTOM 1/2 ZIP 3.0		63000	VERGLAS TUR PANT		49308	W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC PANT	
51886	POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET		11647	VERNON LEATHER		48496	W HH MERINO MID LS	
11611	RICHMOND		67436	VISBY BACKPACK		48499	W HH MERINO MID PANT	
65610	RIDGE SHELL 2.0 JACKET		67806	VOR GLOVE		48374	W HH TECH CREW LS	
65616	RIDGE SHELL PANT	. 22	49392	W LIFA ACTIVE 1/2 ZIP	117	48373	W HH TECH T-SHIRT	. 119
67150	RIDGELINE BEANIE	171	49393	W LIFA ACTIVE CREW	117	49372	W HOD LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP	86
50982	RIFTLINE POLO	.74	49401	W LIFA ACTIVE GRAPHIC CREW	118	63038	W HOLMEN 5 POCKET PANT	. 107
53508	RIGGING COAT	. 59	49394	W LIFA ACTIVE PANT	118	63032	W HOVIN INSULATED JACKET	. 104
65741	RIVA LIFALOFT JACKET	. 18	49373	W LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP	112	34081	W HP OCEAN SWT JACKET	. 142
65689	RIVARIDGE PUFFY JACKET		49374	W LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT CREW	112	34069	W HP RACING JACKET	
67418	ROAM GLOVES		49375	W LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT PANT		34070	W HP RACING MIDLAYER JACKET	
67418	ROAM GLOVES		49383	W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP		63041	W HYGGEN LONGSLEEVE	
67415	ROAM TRAPPER HAT		49384	W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT CREW		62932	W HYTTE DRESS	
65714	RUSSI SOFTSHELL STRETCH JACKET		49385	W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT GRAPHIC CREW W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT HOODIE		65690	W IMPERIAL PUFFY JACKET	
65718 63016	RUSSI SOFTSHELL STRETCH PANTRYES SNAP FLEECE SHIRT JACKET		49382 49386	W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT HOODIE		53313 53549	W JPN CORD JACKET W JPN PUFFY JACKET	
67771	SAILING GLOVE LONG		49377	W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP		53546	W JPN QUILTED COAT	
67772	SAILING GLOVE SHORT		49381	W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 3/4 PANT		53402	W JPN RAINCOAT	
34173	SALTRO JACKET		49378	W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT CREW		53547	W JPN REVERSIBLE COAT	
67453	SEA GEAR BEANIE		49379	W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT GRAPHIC CREW		53404	W JPN SPRING JACKET	
62047	SEVEN J JACKET	. 62	49376	W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT HOODIE	112	67458	W JUNIPER GLOVE	. 180
62372	SEVEN J PANT	. 62	49380	W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT PANT	114	11623	W KAMBO 1877 BOOT	. 206
11620	SHADOWLAND	197	54429	W ADEN DOWN PARKA	130	53252	W KIRKWALL II RAINCOAT	. 135
11625	SHERWOOD INSULATED		62649	W ADEN INSULATED COAT		63036	W KULPEN PRINTED FLEECE	
34125	SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE		62650	W ADEN JACKET		67463	W LEATHER MIX GLOVE	
33997	SKAGEN MERINO SWEATER		62648	W ADEN LONG COAT		65683	W LEGENDARY INSULATED PANT	
33908	SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB		62651	W ADEN PANT		53215	W LEONIE DOWN JACKET	
33907	SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET		33884	W ÆGIR RACE JACKET		65703	W LIFALOFT FULL ZIP INSULATOR	
34046	SKAGEN QUICKDRY RUGGERSKAR PANT		33885	W AEGIR RACE SALOPETTEW ALL MOUNTAIN GLOVE		65626	W LIFALOFT HOODED INSULATOR JACKET	
62898 62856	SKOG GRAPHIC T-SHIRT		67464 65676	W ALPHELIA LIFALOFT JACKET		65687 65627	W LIFALOFT HOODED STRETCH INSULATOR JACKE W LIFALOFT HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET	
65574	SOGN BIB SHELL PANT		65630	W ALPHELIA PANT		65624	W LIFALOFT INSULATOR COAT	
65673	SOGN CARGO PANT		11636	W ANNABELLE BOOT		65625	W LIFALOFT INSULATOR JACKET	
65748	SOGN SHELL 2.0 JACKET		34079	W ARCTIC OCEAN CHUNKY KNIT		65629	W LIFALOFT PROPILE VEST	
67421	SPORT DUFFEL 50L		34082	W ARCTIC OCEAN WINDPROOF PILE		65757	W LIFALOFT SKIRT	
67431	SPORT DUFFEL 70L	184	53503	W ARYA PARKA	129	65755	W LIFALOFT SUIT	85
67432	SPORT DUFFEL 90L	185	53517	W ASPIRE RAIN COAT	131	65756	W LIFALOFT TOASTY COAT	92
62368	SQUAMISH CIS JACKET	. 62	54283	W ASTRA JACKET	122	63044	W LILLO LONG ZIP	. 107
65738	STEILHANG JACKET		65634	W AURORA SHELL 2.0 JACKET		63037	W LILLO SWEATER	
11510	STOCKHOLM 2		65638	W AURORA SHELL 2.0 PANT		67156	W LIMELIGHT BEANIE	
67187	STOCKHOLM BACKPACK		65732	W AVANTI JACKET		63033	W LINDE INSULATED ANORAK	
65671	STRAIGHTLINE JACKET		65737	W AVANTI STRETCH PANT		63034	W LINDE INSULATED VEST	
53150	SVALBARD PARKA		65723	W BANCO PUFFY JACKET		11517	W LOKE BOWRON LEATHER	
65599	SWIFT 4.0 JACKET		65729 45724	W BANCO PUFFY PANTW BELLISSIMO 2 PANT		62282	W LOKE JACKETW LOKE PANTS	
67324 67335	SWIFT HT GLOVE		65736 65734	W BLUEBIRD JACKET		62266 62395	W LONG BELFAST WINTER JACKET	
11618	TAMARACK		54430	W BLUME PUFFY PARKA		62395 51859	W LYRA 1/2 ZIP	
34144	TEAM CREW MIDLAYER JACKET		67266	W CALGARY CHUNKY BEANIE		51860	W LYRA JACKET	
62943	TINDEN LIGHT PANT		62930	W CLASSIC CHECK LS SHIRT		65678	W MAJESTIC WARM JACKET	
67404	TRAVERSE BEANIE		33899	W CREW HOODED JACKET		63040	W MALMOYA HOODED DRESS	

63035	W MALMOYA ZIP PILE	
11255	W MARION	
51832	W MARKA WOOL SWEATER	
53303	W MAYEN PARKA	
11663 53316	W MIDSUND 3	
53253	W MOSS JACKET	
53254	W MOSS PANT	
53251	W MOSS RAIN COAT	134
65677	W MOTIONISTA LIFALOFT JACKET	
63039	W MYRA LEGGINGS	
53035 62980	W NAIAD FLEECE JACKETW NORD GRAPHIC FZ HOODIE	
62983	W NORD GRAPHIC LONGSLEEVE T-SHIRT	
62981	W NORD GRAPHIC PULL OVER HOODIE	
11661	W NORDVIK 2	207
63043	W ODDEN STRIPE KNIT SWEATER	106
62956	W ODIN 9 WORLDS 2.0 JACKET	
63020	W ODIN LIFALOFT DOWN HYBRID	
62957 62909	W ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL BIB PANT	
62908	W ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL JACKET	
62910	W ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL JACKET	
62911	W ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL PANT	96
62764	W ODIN MUNINN PANT	
11651	W ODIN PRIMALOFT HIKER HT	
62832 62924	W ODIN STRETCH HOODED INSULATOR JACKET . W ODIN STRETCH HOODED LIGHT INSULATOR JACKE	
62958	W ODIN STRETCH HOODED LIGHT INSOLATOR JACKE	
62931	W OSLO LS SHIRT	
62988	W PARAMOUNT HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET	
62925	W PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET	103
62926	W PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL VEST	
33961	W PIER 3.0 BIB	
34177 65731	W PIRR 3.0 JACKET	
65701	W POWCHASER LIFALOFT JACKET	
67152	W POWDER BEANIE	
65753	W POWDERQUEEN 3.0 JACKET	
65643	W POWDERQUEEN BIB PANT	
51888	W POWER AIR HEAT GRID JACKET	
51890	W POWER STRETCH PHANTOM 1/2 ZIP 3.0	120
51889	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET	120
	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET	120 122
51889 51798	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET	120 122 122
51889 51798 51848	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE	120 122 122 100
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND	120 122 122 100 129 206
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT	120 122 122 100 129 206
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT	120 122 122 100 129 206 131
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 65722	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 84
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 65722 33998	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET W SALTRO JACKET	120 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 138
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 65722 33998 65721 65726 53191	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 138 84 84
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 65722 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 138 84 129 203
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 65722 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62066	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 84 138 84 129 203 134
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 65722 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62066 62381	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET W SALTRO JACKET W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET W SAPPORO STRETCH HIGHWAIST PANT W SENSE DOWN JACKET W SERSPHINA DEMI W SEVEN J JACKET W SEVEN J PANT	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 138 84 129 203 134 134
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 65722 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62066	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 138 84 129 203 134 134 204
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 65722 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62066 62381 11626	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET W SALTRO JACKET W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET W SAPPORO STRETCH HIGHWAIST PANT W SENSE DOWN JACKET W SERAPHINA DEMI W SEVEN J JACKET W SEVEN J PANT W SHERWOOD INSULATED	120 122 100 129 206 131 84 138 84 129 203 134 134 204
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 65722 33998 65721 11527 62066 62381 11626 34140	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET W SALTRO JACKET W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET W SAPPORO STRETCH HIGHWAIST PANT W SENSE DOWN JACKET W SERAPHINA DEMI W SEVEN J JACKET W SEVEN J PANT W SHERWOOD INSULATED W SIREN HOODIE W SKAGEN KNIT	120 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 138 84 129 203 134 134 204 142 143
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 65722 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62381 11626 34140 34129 34139 33921	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET W SALTRO JACKET W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET W SAPPORO STRETCH HIGHWAIST PANT W SENSE DOWN JACKET W SERAPHINA DEMI W SEVEN J JACKET W SEVEN J PANT W SHERWOOD INSULATED W SIRER HOODIE W SKAGEN KNIT W SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE W SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE	120 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 129 203 134 134 204 142 143 142 137
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62066 62381 11626 34140 34129 34139 33921 33920	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET W SALTRO JACKET W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET W SAPPORO STRETCH HIGHWAIST PANT W SENSE DOWN JACKET W SERAPHINA DEMI W SEVEN J JACKET W SEVEN J PANT W SHERWOOD INSULATED W SIREN HOODIE W SKAGEN KNIT W SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB W SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 129 203 134 134 204 142 143 143 143 143 143
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62066 62381 11626 34140 34129 34139 33921 33920 62877	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET W SALTRO JACKET W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET W SAPPORO FRIEDE STRETCH JACKET W SENSE DOWN JACKET W SENSE DOWN JACKET W SEVEN J JACKET W SEVEN J PANT W SEVEN J PANT W SHERWOOD INSULATED W SIREN HOODIE W SKAGEN KNIT W SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB W SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET	120 122 100 129 206 131 86 138 84 129 203 134 142 143 142 137 137
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 65725 65722 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62066 62381 11626 34140 34129 34139 34921 33921 33920 62877 65730	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET W SALTRO JACKET W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET W SAPPORO FRIEDE STRETCH JACKET W SERAPHINA DEMI W SEVEN J JACKET W SEVEN J PANT W SHERWOOD INSULATED W SIREN HOODIE W SKAGEN KNIT W SKAGEN COFFSHORE BIB W SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET W SKOG GRAPHIC T-SHIRT	120 122 129 206 131 86 84 138 84 86 129 203 134 142 143 142 137 137 109 87
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62066 62381 11626 34140 34129 34139 33921 33920 62877	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET W SALTRO JACKET W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET W SAPPORO FRIEDE STRETCH JACKET W SENSE DOWN JACKET W SENSE DOWN JACKET W SEVEN J JACKET W SEVEN J PANT W SEVEN J PANT W SHERWOOD INSULATED W SIREN HOODIE W SKAGEN KNIT W SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB W SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 138 84 86 129 203 134 204 142 143 142 137 109 87
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 65725 65722 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62066 62381 11626 34140 34129 34139 33921 62877 65730 67407	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET W SALTRO JACKET W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET W SAPPORO FRIENGE STRETCH JACKET W SEPPORO FRIENGE STRETCH WIGHT W SEVEN J JACKET W SEVEN J PANT W SEVEN J PANT W SHERWOOD INSULATED W SIREN HOODIE W SKAGEN KNIT W SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB W SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET W SKOG GRAPHIC T-SHIRT W SNOW BOOT GAITORS W SNOWFALL BEANIE	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 138 84 86 129 203 134 204 142 143 142 137 137 109 87
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 65722 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62066 62381 11626 34140 34129 34139 33921 33920 62877 65730 67407 11652 53206 11511	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET W SALTRO JACKET W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET W SAPPORO STRETCH HIGHWAIST PANT W SENSE DOWN JACKET W SERAPHINA DEMI W SEVEN J JACKET W SHERWOOD INSULATED W SIREN HOODIE W SKAGEN KNIT W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB W SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET W SNOW BOOT GAITORS W SNOWFALL BEANIE W SOMERNTO W SOUMMISH 2.0 CIS JACKET W SQUAMISH 2.0 CIS JACKET	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 138 84 86 129 203 134 204 142 143 147 137 137 109 87 174 202 133 205
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 65722 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62086 62381 11626 34140 34129 34139 33921 33920 62877 65730 67407 11652 53206 11511 53218	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET W SALTRO JACKET W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET W SAPPORO STRETCH HIGHWAIST PANT W SENSE DOWN JACKET W SERAPHINA DEMI W SEVEN J JACKET W SHERWOOD INSULATED W SIREN HOODIE W SKAGEN KNIT W SKAGEN COFFSHORE BIB W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB W SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET W SNOW BOOT GAITORS W SNOWFALL BEANIE W SOUMMISH 2.0 CIS JACKET W SQUAMISH 2.0 CIS JACKET W STOCKHOLM 2 W SVALBARD 2 PARKA	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 138 84 129 203 134 142 143 142 143 147 109 87 174 202 133 205 128
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 65726 53191 11527 62361 62381 11626 34140 34129 34139 33921 33920 62877 65730 67407 67407 11652 53206 11511 53218 65754	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 138 84 129 203 134 142 143 142 143 147 137 109 87 174 202 133 205 128 92
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 65725 65722 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62066 62381 11626 34140 34129 34139 33921 33920 62877 65730 67407 11652 53206 6754 34145	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 138 86 129 203 134 204 2143 142 143 147 109 87 174 202 133 205 128 92 140
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 65726 53191 11527 62361 62381 11626 34140 34129 34139 33921 33920 62877 65730 67407 67407 11652 53206 11511 53218 65754	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 138 84 129 203 134 142 143 142 137 109 87 174 202 133 205 128 92 140 143
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 65725 65722 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62066 62381 11626 34140 34129 34139 33920 62877 65730 67407 11652 53206 11511 53218 65754 34145 33945	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET W SALTRO JACKET W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET W SAPPORO STRETCH HIGHWAIST PANT W SENSE DOWN JACKET W SEVEN J JACKET W SEVEN J PANT W SHERWOOD INSULATED W SIREN HOODIE W SKAGEN KNIT W SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE W SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB W SNOWFALL BEANIE W SORRENTO W SQUAMISH 2.0 CIS JACKET W STOCKHOLM 2 W SVALBARD 2 PARKA W SWITCH CARGO INSULATED PANT W THALIA PANT W TRICOLORE INSULATED JACKET	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 86 129 203 134 204 143 142 137 109 87 1174 202 133 205 128 92 143 87 144 204 143 144 204 143 144 204 143 144 204 144 204 144 204 144 204 144 204 144 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 2
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 65722 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62066 62381 11626 34140 34129 34139 33921 33920 62877 11652 53206 11511 53218 65736 1511 53218 65754 34145 34145 53057 65724 65728	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET W SALTRO JACKET W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET W SAPPORO STRETCH HIGHWAIST PANT W SENSE DOWN JACKET W SEYEN J JACKET W SEYEN J PANT W SHERWOOD INSULATED W SIREN HOODIE W SKAGEN KNIT W SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB W SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET W SONOW BOOT GAITORS W SONOWFALL BEANIE W SORRENTO W SULAMISH 2.0 CIS JACKET W SVALBARD 2 PARKA W SWITCH CARGO INSULATED PANT W TEAM CREW MIDLAYER JACKET W THALIA LS-SHIRT W TRICOLORE INSULATED JACKET	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 86 129 203 134 204 142 143 142 137 109 87 205 128 92 140 143 84 84 84 86 149 143 145 147 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62066 62381 11626 34140 34129 34139 33921 33920 62877 11652 53206 11511 53218 65754 34145 34145 53206 1511 53218 65754 34146 34147 65754 34146 65754 34146 65754 34146 65754 65728 65727	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET W SALTRO JACKET W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET W SAPPORO STRETCH HIGHWAIST PANT W SENSE DOWN JACKET W SERAPHINA DEMI W SEVEN J JACKET W SHERWOOD INSULATED W SIREN HOODIE W SKAGEN KNIT W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB W SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET W SOW SOM BOOT GAITORS W SOWFALL BEANIE W SORRENTO W SULAMISH 2.0 CIS JACKET W SVALBARD 2 PARKA W SWITCH CARGO INSULATED PANT W TEAM CREW MIDLAYER JACKET W THALIA LS-SHIRT W THALIA LS-SHIRT W TRICOLORE WITTED JACKET W TRICOLORE WILLTED INSULATED W TRICOLORE WILLTED JACKET	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 138 84 129 203 134 142 143 142 137 109 87 120 133 205 128 92 140 143 143 84 87 144 145 147 147 148 87 148 88 88 89 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 14
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 65725 65722 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62066 62381 11626 34140 34129 34139 33921 33920 62877 65730 67407 11652 53206 11511 53218 65754 34145 33945 53057 65724 65728 65727 11627	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL JACKET W SALTRO JACKET W SALTRO JACKET W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET W SAPPORO STRETCH HIGHWAIST PANT W SENSE DOWN JACKET W SERAPHINA DEMI W SEVEN J JACKET W SHERWOOD INSULATED W SIREN HOODIE W SKAGEN KNIT W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB W SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET W SOW SOM FALDER W SOM SAPHIC T-SHIRT W SOM BOOT GAITORS W SOUAMISH 2.0 CIS JACKET W SYOLABARD 2 PARKA W SWITCH CARGO INSULATED PANT W TEAM CREW MIDLAYER JACKET W THALIA LS-SHIRT W THALIA LS-SHIRT W TRICOLORE INSULATED JACKET W TRICOLORE QUILTED INSULATOR JACKET	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 129 203 134 204 142 143 142 143 142 137 109 87 205 128 92 140 143 84 84 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87
51889 51798 51848 62864 53500 11612 53512 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62066 62381 11626 34140 34129 34139 33921 33920 62877 11652 53206 11511 53218 65754 34145 34145 53206 1511 53218 65754 34146 34147 65754 34146 65754 34146 65754 34146 65754 65728 65727	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE W RASK TIGHTS W REGINA PARKA W RICHMOND W RIGGING COAT W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET W SALTRO JACKET W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET W SAPPORO STRETCH HIGHWAIST PANT W SENSE DOWN JACKET W SERAPHINA DEMI W SEVEN J JACKET W SHERWOOD INSULATED W SIREN HOODIE W SKAGEN KNIT W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB W SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET W SOW SOM BOOT GAITORS W SOWFALL BEANIE W SORRENTO W SULAMISH 2.0 CIS JACKET W SVALBARD 2 PARKA W SWITCH CARGO INSULATED PANT W TEAM CREW MIDLAYER JACKET W THALIA LS-SHIRT W THALIA LS-SHIRT W TRICOLORE WITTED JACKET W TRICOLORE WILLTED INSULATED W TRICOLORE WILLTED JACKET	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 138 84 129 203 134 204 142 143 147 137 109 87 137 109 87 140 143 143 144 205 140 143 143 144 205 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140 140
51889 51798 51848 62864 53502 53512 65725 65722 33998 65721 65726 53191 11527 62066 62381 11626 34140 34129 34139 33921 33920 62877 65730 67407 11652 53206	W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET	120 122 122 100 129 206 131 86 84 138 84 129 203 134 142 143 143 205 137 205 140 143 143 205 140 143 205 140 143 143 205 140 143 143 143 205 140 143 143 144 143 144 145 146 147 147 148 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149

55733	W VALDISERE PUFFY JACKET	89
52813	W VANIR HYBRID PANT	100
11631	W VARANGER PRIMALOFT	203
51861	W VARDE FLEECE 1/2 ZIP	12
51862	W VARDE FLEECE JACKET	12
51892	W VARDE HOODED FLEECE JACKET	120
11664	W VEIERLAND 3	207
3023	W VEIR TUR PANT	100
52965	W VERGLAS 1/2 ZIP	102
52835	W VERGLAS 3L SHELL JACKET	99
3021	W VERGLAS 3L SHELL PANT	99
52966	W VERGLAS 7/8 TIGHTS	103
3028	W VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR JACKET	10
3030	W VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR VEST	102
3026	W VERGLAS HOODED DOWN HYBRID INSULATOR JAC	KET 101
3027	W VERGLAS HOODED DOWN INSULATOR JACK	ET 101
3024	W VERGLAS ICEFALL DOWN JACKET	
52964	W VERGLAS LIGHT HOODIE	102
3029	W VERGLAS LONG DOWN INSULATOR JACKET	102
52967	W VERGLAS PACE T-SHIRT	103
3022	W VERGLAS TUR PANT	100
3247	W WELSEY II TRENCH	132
53314	W WELSEY II TRENCH INSULATED	132
55684	W WHITEWALL LIFALOFT JACKET	9
52928	W WOOL KNIT SWEATER	10
52929	W WOOL TRAVEL PANT	10
52918	WOOL KNIT SWEATER	3
52937	WOOL LS SHIRT	38
2919	WOOL TRAVEL PANT	3'

INDEX NUMERIC

11157	GERTON		34069	W HP RACING JACKET		48326	W HH LIFA CREW	
11255	W MARION		34070	W HP RACING MIDLAYER JACKET		48331	W HH LIFA PANT	
11422	GARIBALDI V3		34071	W CREW INSULATOR JACKET		48355	HH MERINO MID LS	
11445	W FREMONT		34072 34074	W CREW INSULATOR VESTARCTIC OCEAN HYBRID INSULATOR		48356 48363	HH MERINO MID 1/2 ZIP HH TECH T-SHIRT	
11510 11511	STOCKHOLM 2		34074	W ARCTIC OCEAN CHUNKY KNIT		48364	HH TECH CREW	
11511	LOKE BOWRON LEATHER		34077	W HP OCEAN SWT JACKET		48365	HH TECH 1/2 ZIP	
11517	W LOKE BOWRON LEATHER		34081	W ARCTIC OCEAN WINDPROOF PILE		48373	W HH TECH T-SHIRT	
11527	W SERAPHINA DEMI		34093	ARCTIC OCEAN PARKA		48374	W HH TECH CREW LS	
11536	TUNDRA CWB 2		34075	ARCTIC SHORE SWEATER		48471	HH MERINO MID PANT	
11537	W TUNDRA CWB 2		34112	W HH LOGO T-SHIRT		48473	W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC 1/2 ZIP	
11592	W GARIBALDI VL		34113	AEGIR OCEAN JACKET		48496	W HH MERINO MID US	
11611	RICHMOND		34123	HP SHORE LS POLO		48497	W HH MERINO MID 1/2 ZIP	
11612	W RICHMOND		34124	FJORD LONG SLEEVE		48499	W HH MERINO MID PANT	
11618	TAMARACK		34125	SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE		48610	K HH LIFA MERINO SET	
11620	SHADOWLAND		34129	W SKAGEN KNIT		48647	JR HH LIFA ACTIVE SET	
11622	KAMBO 1877 BOOT		34139	W SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE		48800	HH LIFA STRIPE CREW	
11623	W KAMBO 1877 BOOT		34140	W SIREN HOODIE		49307	W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC LS	
11624	MONTESANO BOOT		34142	CREW SWEATSHIRT		49308	W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC PANT	
11625	SHERWOOD INSULATED		34143	W CREW SWEATSHIRT		49311	JR HH MERINO MID SET	
11626	W SHERWOOD INSULATED		34144	TEAM CREW MIDLAYER JACKET		49312	K HH MERINO MID SET	
11627	W TRINITY BOOT		34145	W TEAM CREW MIDLAYER JACKET		49359	LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP	
11630	VARANGER PRIMALOFT		34156	PIER 3.0 JACKET		49360	LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT CREW	
11631	W VARANGER PRIMALOFT		34157	PIER 3.0 BIB		49361	LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT PANT	
11632	GAMVIK		34163	HH LOGO FULL ZIP HOODIE		49362	LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT HOODIE	
11633	W GAMVIK		34173	SALTRO JACKET		49363	LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP	
11636	W ANNABELLE BOOT		34177	W PIER 3.0 JACKET		49364	LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT CREW	
11647	VERNON LEATHER		38791	LOGO CAP		49366	LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT PANT	
11649	GARIBALDI PRIMALOFT BOOT		40330	JR DUBLINER PANT		49367	LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 3/4 PANT	
11650	ODIN PRIMALOFT HIKER HT		40342	K RIDER 2 INS BIB		49368	LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT HOODIE	
11651	W ODIN PRIMALOFT HIKER HT		40360	K BERGEN PU RAINSET		49369	LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP	
11652	W SORRENTO		40362	K DAYBREAKER 2.0 JACKET		49370	LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT CREW	
11660	NORDVIK 2		40366	K VERTICAL INS BIB PANT		49371	LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT PANT	
11661	W NORDVIK 2		40374	K LEGEND INS JACKET		49372	W HOD LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP	
11662	MIDSUND 3		40379	K SHELTER JACKET		49373	W LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP	
11663	W MIDSUND 3		40384	K MOSS PU RAINSET		49374	W LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT CREW	
11664	W VEIERLAND 3		40393	K RIDER 2 INS JACKET		49375	W LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT PANT	
26665	JR HH LIFA SET		40470	K TINDEN SKISUIT		49376	W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT HOODIE	
30253	CREW MIDLAYER JACKET		40473	K TINDEN INS JACKET		49377	W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP	
30263	CREW JACKET		40477	K OSLO PARKA		49378	W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT CREW	
30270	CREW VEST	71	40478	K VIKA PUFFY JACKET	162	49379	W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT GRAPHIC CREW	114
30290	W CREW VEST	140	40479	K STORM REVERSIBLE INSULATOR	164	49380	W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT PANT	114
30297	W CREW JACKET	139	40481	K CHAMP REVERSIBLE JACKET	164	49381	W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 3/4 PANT	114
30317	W CREW MIDLAYER JACKET	139	40482	K CHAMP 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER	164	49382	W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT HOODIE	114
31706	ÆGIR OCEAN DRY SUIT	66	40483	K DAYBREAKER HOODIE	165	49383	W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP	115
33869	ÆGIR RACE JACKET	64	40493	K HH MERINO MID TOP	166	49384	W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT CREW	115
33871	AEGIR RACE SALOPETTE	64	40494	K HH MERINO MID BOTTOMS	166	49385	W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT GRAPHIC CREW	115
33874	CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET	70	41026	K SHELTER PANT	163	49386	W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT PANT	115
33875	CREW HOODED JACKET	70	41084	K DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT	165	49388	LIFA ACTIVE 1/2 ZIP	46
33884	W ÆGIR RACE JACKET	136	41606	JR LEGENDARY PANT	151	49389	LIFA ACTIVE CREW	47
33885	W AEGIR RACE SALOPETTE	136	41612	JR ISFJORD DOWN MIX JACKET	152	49390	LIFA ACTIVE PANT	47
33891	W CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET	140	41616	JR FELIX PARKA	153	49392	W LIFA ACTIVE 1/2 ZIP	117
33899	W CREW HOODED JACKET	139	41661	JR DAYBREAKER 2.0 JACKET	155	49393	W LIFA ACTIVE CREW	117
33907	SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET	68	41674	JR MOSS JACKET	154	49394	W LIFA ACTIVE PANT	118
33908	SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB	68	41675	JR MOSS PANT	155	49401	W LIFA ACTIVE GRAPHIC CREW	118
33920	W SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET		41681	JR DIAMOND JACKET		49402	HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC CREW	
33921	W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB		41683	JR LIFALOFT INS JACKET		49403	JR LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT SET	
33945	W THALIA LS-SHIRT		41685	JR MAYA PARKA		50844	DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE	
33961	W PIER 3.0 BIB		41688	JR DAYBREAKER HOODIE		50845	W DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE	
33976	ÆGIR RACE SMOCK LIGHT		41689	JR CYCLONE JACKET		50982	RIFTLINE POLO	
33977	HH LOGO HOODIE		41720	JR FLY HIGH INS SKI SUIT		51598	DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET	
33978	W HH LOGO HOODIE		41721	JR WHITEOUT JACKET		51599	W DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET	
33979	HH LOGO T-SHIRT		41722	JR SAPPHIRE JACKET		51742	DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT	
33984	W CREW TECH POLO		41723	JR TORNADO JACKET		51743	W DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT	
33996	HH QD CARGO PANT		41726	JR BLAZE JACKET		51798	W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET	
33997	SKAGEN MERINO SWEATER		41727	JR DIVINE JACKET		51802	MARKA WOOL SWEATER	
33998	W SALTRO JACKET		41729	JR NO LIMITS 2.0 PANT		51806	JUELL PILE JACKET	
34000	HH LOGO CREW SWEAT		41730	JR URBAN PUFFY PARKA		51811	HH MERINO HOODED JACKET	
34003	W HH LOGO CREW SWEAT		41731	JR LUCA PUFFY PARKA		51812	W HH MERINO HOODED JACKET	
34004	CREW POLO		41732	JR RADICAL PUFFY JACKET		51831	DAYBREAKER FLEECE VEST	
34005	AEGIR OCEAN SMOCK		41733	JR INFINITY INSULATOR JACKET		51832	W MARKA WOOL SWEATER	
34006	AEGIR OCEAN SMOCKAEGIR OCEAN TROUSERS		41735	JR URBAN RAIN JACKET		51848	W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE FEATHER PILE JACKET	
34007	HP RACING JACKET		41736	JR CHAMP REVERISBLE JACKET		51849 51850	VARDE FLEECE JACKET	
34040 34041	HP RACING MIDLAYER JACKET		41737 41740	JR CHAMP 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER JR SUMMIT BIB PANT		51850 51851	VARDE 1/2 ZIP FLEECE	
34041	HP FLEECE JACKET		41740 41741	JR GRAPHIC HOODIE		51851 51852	VANERN MIDLAYER	
34043 34044	HP OCEAN FZ HOODIE			JR GRAPHIC HOUDIE JR GRAPHIC LS T-SHIRT		51852	W LYRA 1/2 ZIP	
34044	SKAGEN QUICKDRY RUGGER		41742 41743	JR GRAPHIC LS 1-SHIRT		51860	W LYRA JACKET	
34046	ARCTIC OCEAN PUFFY JACKET		41743	JR HH MERINO MID TOP		51861	W VARDE FLEECE 1/2 ZIP	
34062	ARCTIC OCEAN WINDPROOF SWEATER		41747	JR HH MERINO MID BOTTOMS		51862	W VARDE FLEECE JACKET	
34063	ARCTIC OCEAN WINDPROOF PILE		48305	HH LIFA PANT		51863	W FEATHER PILE JACKET	
			.5500			500		0

51867	OSLO REVERSIBLE PILE JACKET	. 52	62395	W LONG BELFAST WINTER JACKET	132	63009	GREFSEN 2L SHELL JACKET	35
51885	POWER AIR HEAT GRID JACKET		62643	DUBLINER JACKET		63010	HOVIN INSULATED JACKET	
51886	POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET.			W ADEN LONG COAT		63011	MEYER INSULATED JACKET	
51887	POWER STRETCH PHANTOM 1/2 ZIP 3.0			W ADEN INSULATED COAT		63012	MEYER INSULATED VEST	
	W POWER AIR HEAT GRID JACKETW POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET			W ADEN PANT		63013 63014	KULPEN PRINTED FLEECE	
	W POWER STRETCH PHANTOM 1/2 ZIP 3.0		62652	DUBLINER PANT		63014	LILLO SWEATER	
	VARDE HOODED FLEECE JACKET			W ODIN MUNINN PANT		63016	RYES SNAP FLEECE SHIRT JACKET	
51892	W VARDE HOODED FLEECE JACKET	120	62788	VANIR BRONO PANT		63017	HYGGEN LIGHT HOODIE	
51893	DAYBREAKER LOGO HOODIE	. 53	62813	W VANIR HYBRID PANT	100	63019	HYGGEN LS HENLEY	40
	W DAYBREAKER LOGO HOODIE		62831	VERGLAS 3L SHELL JACKET		63020	W ODIN LIFALOFT DOWN HYBRID	
	W NAIAD FLEECE JACKET		62832	W ODIN STRETCH HOODED INSULATOR JACKET		63021	W VERGLAS 3L SHELL PANT	
	W CREW PIQUE 2 POLO		62833	ODIN STRETCH HOODED INSULATOR JACKET		63022	W VERGLAS TUR PANT	
53057 53117	W THALIA PANT DUBLINER INSULATED JACKET			W VERGLAS 3L SHELL JACKETSKOG GRAPHIC T-SHIRT		63023 63024	W VERGLAS ICEFALL DOWN JACKET	
	CHILL PARKA			W RASK TIGHTS		63024	W VERGLAS HOODED DOWN HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET	
	SVALBARD PARKA			W SKOG GRAPHIC T-SHIRT		63027	W VERGLAS HOODED DOWN INSULATOR JACKET	
53167	BARENTS PARKA	. 58	62897	HOLMEN 5 POCKET PANT		63028	W VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR JACKET	101
53181	URBAN LONG JACKET	. 58	62898	SKAR PANT	.37	63029	W VERGLAS LONG DOWN INSULATOR JACKET	102
53191	W SENSE DOWN JACKET	129	62901	ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL JACKET	. 26	63030	W VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR VEST	102
	W SQUAMISH 2.0 CIS JACKET		62902	ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL BIB PANT		63031	W GREFSEN 2L SHELL JACKET	
	W LEONIE DOWN JACKET		62903	ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL JACKET		63032	W HOVIN INSULATED JACKET	
	W SVALBARD 2 PARKA		62904 62908	ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL PANT		63033	W LINDE INSULATED ANORAKW LINDE INSULATED VEST	
	W WELSEY II TRENCH		62909	W ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL BIB PANT		63034 63035	W MALMOYA ZIP PILE	
	W KIRKWALL II RAINCOAT			W ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL JACKET		63036	W KULPEN PRINTED FLEECE	
	W MOSS JACKET		62911	W ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL PANT		63037	W LILLO SWEATER	
	W MOSS PANT		62914	ODIN STRETCH HOODED LIGHT INSULATOR JACKET	29	63038	W HOLMEN 5 POCKET PANT	
53265	MOSS RAIN COAT	. 63	62915	PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET	.33	63039	W MYRA LEGGINGS	107
53267	MOSS JACKET	. 63	62916	PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL VEST	.34	63040	W MALMOYA HOODED DRESS	108
	MOSS PANT			WOOL KNIT SWEATER		63041	W HYGGEN LONGSLEEVE	
	W TUNDRA DOWN COAT		62919	WOOL TRAVEL PANT		63042	ODDEN STRIPE KNIT SWEATER	
	W MAYEN PARKAW JPN CORD JACKET		62920 62921	LIFALOFT ™ INSULATED FLANNEL SHIRT		63043 63044	W ODDEN STRIPE KNIT SWEATER	
	W WELSEY II TRENCH INSULATED		62923	CLASSIC CHECK LS SHIRT		63044	ODIN INFINITY SHELL JACKET	
	W MOSS INS COAT			W ODIN STRETCH HOODED LIGHT INSULATOR JACKET		65551	ALPHA 3.0 JACKET	
53324	HUDSON PARKA	. 57	62925	W PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET	103	65574	SOGN BIB SHELL PANT	23
53340	MOSS INSULATED RAIN COAT	. 62	62926	W PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL VEST	104	65598	JUNIPER 3.0 JACKET	18
	W JPN RAINCOAT			W WOOL KNIT SWEATER		65599	SWIFT 4.0 JACKET	
	W JPN SPRING JACKET			W WOOL TRAVEL PANT		65603	LIFALOFT INSULATOR JACKET	
53408	JPN RAIN JACKET			W CLASSIC CHECK LS SHIRT		65604	LIFALOFT HOODED INSULATOR JACKET	
53415 53416	UTILITY RAIN JACKETURBAN RAIN JACKET			W OSLO LS SHIRT		65605 65606	LIFALOFT INSULATOR JACKETLIFALOFT INSULATOR VEST	
	TROMSOE PARKA			F2F COTTON SWEATER		65610	RIDGE SHELL 2.0 JACKET	
53495	URBAN LINER			F2F COTTON HOODIE		65616	RIDGE SHELL PANT	
53496	URBAN HOODED LINER			W F2F COTTON SWEATER		65624	W LIFALOFT INSULATOR COAT	92
53500	W REGINA PARKA	129	62936	W F2F COTTON HOODIE	109	65625	W LIFALOFT INSULATOR JACKET	93
	W ARYA PARKA			WOOL LS SHIRT		65626	W LIFALOFT HOODED INSULATOR JACKET	
	W URBAN LINER COAT			ODIN 9 WORLDS 2.0 JACKET		65627	W LIFALOFT HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET	
53507	W URBAN LINER		62939	ODIN LIGHT 3D SHELL JACKET		65629	W LIFALOFT PROPILE VEST	
53508 53509	UTILITY INSULATED PARKA			ODIN STRETCH LIGHT INSULATOR VEST TINDEN LIGHT PANT		65630	W ALPHELIA PANTW AURORA SHELL 2.0 JACKET	
53510	DUBLINER INSULATED LONG JACKET			VERGLAS LIGHT HOODIE		65634 65638	W AURORA SHELL 2.0 PANT	
53510	UTILITY INSULATED RAIN JACKET			VERGLAS 1/2 ZIP		65643	W POWDERQUEEN BIB PANT	
	W RIGGING COAT			VERGLAS GO T-SHIRT		65667	ALPHA LIFALOFT JACKET	
53517	W ASPIRE RAIN COAT	131	62952	ESSENTIAL CANVAS PANT	.34	65670	FIRSTTRACK LIFALOFT™ JACKET	21
53542	JPN 3IN1 PARKA	. 55	62956	W ODIN 9 WORLDS 2.0 JACKET	. 98	65671	STRAIGHTLINE JACKET	22
53544	JPN CORD JACKET			W ODIN LIGHT 3D SHELL JACKET		65673	SOGN CARGO PANT	
53545	JPN QUILTED 1/2 ZIP HOODIE			W ODIN STRETCH LIGHT INSULATOR VEST		65674	LIFALOFT HOODED STRETCH INSULATOR	
	W JPN QUILTED COAT			W VERGLAS LIGHT HOODIE		65676	W ALPHELIA LIFALOFT JACKET	
	W JPN PUFFY JACKET			W VERGLAS 1/2 ZIP		65677 65678	W MOTIONISTA LIFALOFT JACKETW MAJESTIC WARM JACKET	
53566	JPN PUFFY JACKET			W VERGLAS PACE T-SHIRT		65683	W LEGENDARY INSULATED PANT	
	ACTIVE HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET			NORD GRAPHIC PULL OVER HOODIE		65684	W WHITEWALL LIFALOFT JACKET	
	HH QD CARGO SHORTS 11			NORD GRAPHIC CREW SWEATSHIRT		65687	W LIFALOFT HOODED STRETCH INSULATOR JACKET	
54213	HP 1/2 ZIP PULLOVER	. 73	62977	NORD GRAPHIC LONGSLEEVE T-SHIRT	.41	65689	RIVARIDGE PUFFY JACKET	17
54283	W ASTRA JACKET	122	62978	NORD GRAPHIC T-SHIRT	. 41	65690	W IMPERIAL PUFFY JACKET	88
54344	CREW INSULATOR JACKET			W NORD GRAPHIC FZ HOODIE		65701	W POWCHASER LIFALOFT JACKET	
54412	CREW SOFTSHELL JACKET			W NORD GRAPHIC PULL OVER HOODIE		65702	LIFALOFT FULL ZIP INSULATOR	
	W ADEN DOWN PARKA			W NORD GRAPHIC LONGSLEEVE T-SHIRT		65703 65713	W LIFALOFT FULL ZIP INSULATORICON 4.0 SONIC WELDED STRETCH JACKET	
57502	BRAND BEANIE			PARAMOUNT HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET W PARAMOUNT HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET		65714	RUSSI SOFTSHELL STRETCH JACKET	
	SEVEN J JACKET			ODIN LIFALOFT DOWN HYBRID JACKET		65715	AXAMER PUFFY JACKET	
	W SEVEN J JACKET			VERGLAS 3L SHELL PANT		65716	TRICOLORE INSULATED JACKET	
	LOKE JACKET			VERGLAS TUR PANT		65717	ICON 4.0 SONIC WELDED PANT	
62265	LOKE PANTS	.34	63001	VEIR TUR PANT	.30	65718	RUSSI SOFTSHELL STRETCH PANT	16
	W LOKE PANTS			VERGLAS ICEFALL DOWN JACKET		65719	TRICOLORE QUILTED INSULATOR JACKET	
	W LOKE JACKET			VERGLAS HOODED DOWN INSULATOR JACKET		65720	TRICOLORE KNITTED SWEATER	
	SQUAMISH CIS JACKET			VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR JACKET		65721	W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET	
	W SEVEN J PANT			VERGLAS HOODED DOWN HYBRID INSULATOR JACKE VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR VEST		65722 65723	W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKETW BANCO PUFFY JACKET	
02301	VV JEVEN J FAINT	134	00000	VEROLAS DUVIN HIVSULATUR VEST	. JZ	03123	TY DAINGU FULL JACKEL	04

65724	W TRICOLORE INSULATED JACKET84
65725	W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT86
65726	W SAPPORO STRETCH HIGHWAIST PANT86
65727	W TRICOLORE QUILTED INSULATOR JACKET85
65728	W TRICOLORE KNITTED SWEATER86
65729	W BANCO PUFFY PANT87
65730	W SNOW BOOT GAITORS87
65731	W PINNACLE JACKET87
65732	W AVANTI JACKET87
65733	W VALDISERE PUFFY JACKET89
65734	W BLUEBIRD JACKET89
65736	W BELLISSIMO 2 PANT90
65737	W AVANTI STRETCH PANT89
65738	STEILHANG JACKET16
65739	OMEGA JACKET17
65740	FREEWAY JACKET18
65741	RIVA LIFALOFT JACKET18
65743	GRAVITATION JACKET19
65745	ULLR CHUGACH POWDER SUIT20
65746	ELEVATION SHELL 3.0 JACKET20
65747	GARIBALDI 2.0 JACKET21
65748	SOGN SHELL 2.0 JACKET21
65749	KICKINGHORSE JACKET22
65751	ELEVATION SHELL 3.0 PANT22
65753	W POWDERQUEEN 3.0 JACKET90
65754	W SWITCH CARGO INSULATED PANT92
65755	W LIFALOFT SUIT85
65756	W LIFALOFT TOASTY COAT92
65757	W LIFALOFT SKIRT94
65758	GARIBALDI 2.0 PANT
65761	ALPHA LIFALOFT™ PANT19
65772	ELEVATION INFINITY SHELL JACKET20
67000	KITSILANO BACKPACK187
67003	HH SEAMLESS CAP183
67083	MOUNTAIN BEANIE FLEECE LINED172
67145	DAWN PATROL GLOVE178
67147	OUTLINE BEANIE170
67148	OUTLINE HEADBAND170
67149	OUTLINE REVERSIBLE BEANIE170
67150	RIDGELINE BEANIE171
67152	W POWDER BEANIE
67154	URBAN CUFF BEANIE173
67155	HH FLATBRIM TRUCKER CAP
67156	W LIMELIGHT BEANIE175
67160	CREW CAP
67162	K OUTLINE BEANIE166
67184	OSLO BACKPACK186
67187	STOCKHOLM BACKPACK187
67188	LOKE BACKPACK
67195	BUSINESS BEANIE 2
67266	W CALGARY CHUNKY BEANIE
67300	HH BRAND CAP
67306	HH MERINO NECK
67324	SWIFT HT GLOVE
67332	HH FLEECE TOUCH GLOVE LINER
67335	SWIFT HT MITTENS
67346	
67352	JR SWIFT HT GLOVE
67363	HH OCEAN DRY BAG L
67370 67371	HH OCEAN DRY BAG XL
	HH LIGHT DRY BAG 3L
67372 67373	HH LIGHT DRY BAG 3L
67374	HH LIGHT DRY BAG 12L
67375	HH LIGHT DRY BAG 20L
67381	HH RACING BAG
67386	DUBLIN 2.0 BACKPACK
67403	HH WOOL CAP
67404	TRAVERSE BEANIE
67404	CHILL KNIT BEANIE
67406	HH FLEECE BEANIE
67407	W SNOWFALL BEANIE
67413	HH ADVENTURE BELT
67415	ROAM TRAPPER HAT
67417	ODIN GLOVES
67418	ROAM GLOVES
67418	ROAM GLOVES
67421	SPORT DUFFEL 50L
67428	K MERINO BEANIE
67431	SPORT DUFFEL 70L
67432	SPORT DUFFEL 90L
67433	MARINE TOTE
67436	VISBY BACKPACK187

67439	MARINE BAG	190
67440	H/H SCOUT DUFFEL S	185
67441	H/H SCOUT DUFFEL M	185
67442	H/H SCOUT DUFFEL L	185
67443	H/H SCOUT DUFFEL XL	186
67444	H/H SCOUT WASH BAG	186
67448	FLAG BEANIE	172
67450	COZY BEANIE	172
67451	CHAMPOW BEANIE	174
67452	LOGO CUFF BEANIE	173
67453	SEA GEAR BEANIE	172
67454	GLACIER GLOVE	177
67455	W GLACIER GLOVE	180
67457	JUNIPER GLOVE	177
67458	W JUNIPER GLOVE	180
67460	LEATHER MIX GLOVE	176
67461	ALL MOUNTAIN GLOVE	176
67463	W LEATHER MIX GLOVE	179
67464	W ALL MOUNTAIN GLOVE	179
67465	W FREERIDE MIX GLOVE	180
67468	ALPINE SOCK WARM	181
67469	ALPINE SOCK MEDIUM	181
67470	ALPINE SOCK TECHNICAL	181
67771	SAILING GLOVE LONG	184
67772	SAILING GLOVE SHORT	184
67806	VOR GLOVE	178
67809	HH WINTER BEANIE	173
67963	HH NECK	176
68084	HH LIFA MERINO GLOVE LINER	179







THE BRAND Founded in Norway in 1877, Helly Hansen continues to develop professional-grade apparel that helps people stay and feel alive. Through insights drawn from living and working in the world's harshest environments, the company has developed a long list of first-to-market innovations, including the first supple waterproof fabrics almost 140 years ago. Helly Hansen is a leader in technical sailing, performance ski and premium workwear apparel. TRUSTED BY PROFESSIONALS